ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC Form 6-K December 15, 2010

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 6-K

Report of Foreign Private Issuer

Pursuant to Rule 13a-16 or 15d-16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

15 December 2010

The Royal Bank of Scotland Group plc

Gogarburn
PO Box 1000
Edinburgh EH12 1HQ
Scotland
United Kingdom

(Address of principal executive offices)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant files or will file annual reports under cover of Form 20-F or Form 40-F.

Form 20-F X

Form 40-F

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is submitting the Form 6-K in paper as permitted by Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(1):__

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is submitting the Form 6-K in paper as permitted by Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(7):__

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant by furnishing the information contained in this Form is also thereby furnishing the information to the Commission pursuant to Rule 12g3-2(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Yes No X

If "Yes" is marked, indicate below the file number assigned to the registrant in connection with Rule 12g3-2(b): 82-

This report on Form 6-K shall be deemed incorporated by reference into the company's Registration Statement on Form F-3 (File Nos. 333-162219 and 333-162219-01) and to be a part thereof from the date which it was filed, to the extent not superseded by documents or reports subsequently filed or furnished.

Contents

	Page	
Forward-looking statements	4	
Presentation of information	5	
Comment	6	
Condensed consolidated income statement	7	
Highlights	8	
Condensed consolidated balance sheet	14	
Commentary on condensed consolidated balance sheet	15	
Results summary	17	
Divisional performance UK Retail UK Corporate Wealth Global Transaction Services Ulster Bank US Retail & Commercial Global Banking & Markets RBS Insurance Central items Non-Core Condensed consolidated income statement	24 27 31 34 36 38 41 46 49 52 53	
Condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income	61	
Condensed consolidated balance sheet	62	
Condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity	63	
Notes	66	
2		

Contents	(continued)

	Page
Risk and capital management	88
Presentation of information	88
Capital	88
Credit risk	92
Funding and liquidity risk	108
Market risk	114
Other risk exposures	118
Additional Information	133
Selected financial data	133
Appendix 1 The Asset Protection Scheme	

Forward-looking statements

Certain sections in this document contain 'forward-looking statements' as that term is defined in the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, such as statements that include the words 'expect', 'estimate', 'project', 'anticipate', 'believes', 'should', 'intend', 'plan', 'could', 'probability', 'risk', 'Value-at-Risk (VaR)', 'target', 'goal', 'obje 'endeavour', 'outlook', 'optimistic', 'prospects' and similar expressions or variations on such expressions.

In particular, this document includes forward-looking statements relating, but not limited to: the Group's restructuring plans, capitalisation, portfolios, net interest margin, capital ratios, liquidity, risk weighted assets, return on equity (ROE), cost:income ratios, leverage and loan:deposit ratios, funding and risk profile; the Group's future financial performance; the level and extent of future impairments and write-downs; the protection provided by the Asset Protection Scheme (APS); and the Group's potential exposures to various types of market risks, such as interest rate risk, foreign exchange rate risk and commodity and equity price risk. These statements are based on current plans, estimates and projections, and are subject to inherent risks, uncertainties and other factors which could cause actual results to differ materially from the future results expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. For example, certain of the market risk disclosures are dependent on choices about key model characteristics and assumptions and are subject to various limitations. By their nature, certain of the market risk disclosures are only estimates and, as a result, actual future gains and losses could differ materially from those that have been estimated.

Other factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those estimated by the forward-looking statements contained in this document include, but are not limited to: the full nationalisation of the Group or other resolution procedures under the Banking Act 2009; the global economy and instability in the global financial markets, and their impact on the financial industry in general and on the Group in particular; the financial stability of other financial institutions, and the Group's counterparties and borrowers; the ability to complete restructurings on a timely basis, or at all, including the disposal of certain Non-Core assets and assets and businesses required as part of the EC State Aid restructuring plan; organisational restructuring; the ability to access sufficient funding to meet liquidity needs; cancellation, change or withdrawal of, or failure to renew, governmental support schemes; the extent of future write-downs and impairment charges caused by depressed asset valuations; the inability to hedge certain risks economically; costs or exposures borne by the Group arising out of the origination or sale of mortgages or mortgage-backed securities in the United States; the value and effectiveness of any credit protection purchased by the Group; unanticipated turbulence in interest rates, yield curves, foreign currency exchange rates, credit spreads, bond prices, commodity prices and equity prices; changes in the credit ratings of the Group; ineffective management of capital or changes to capital adequacy or liquidity requirements; changes to the valuation of financial instruments recorded at fair value; competition and consolidation in the banking sector; HM Treasury exercising influence over the operations of the Group; the ability of the Group to attract or retain senior management or other key employees; regulatory change in the United Kingdom, the United States and other countries in which the Group operates or a change in United Kingdom Government policy; changes to regulatory requirements relating to capital and liquidity; changes to the monetary and interest rate policies of the Bank of England, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and other G7 central banks; impairments of goodwill; pension fund shortfalls; litigation and regulatory investigations; general operational risks; insurance claims; reputational risk; general geopolitical and economic conditions in the UK and in other countries in which the Group has significant business activities or investments, including the United States; the ability to achieve revenue benefits and cost savings from the integration of certain of RBS Holdings N.V.'s (formerly ABN AMRO Holding N.V.) businesses and assets; changes in UK and foreign laws, regulations, accounting standards and taxes, including changes in regulatory capital regulations and liquidity requirements; the participation of the Group in the APS and the effect of the APS on the Group's financial and capital position; the ability to access the contingent capital arrangements with HM Treasury; the conversion of the B Shares in accordance with their terms; limitations on, or additional requirements imposed on, the Group's activities as a result of HM Treasury's investment in the Group; and the success of the Group in managing the risks involved in

the foregoing.

The forward-looking statements contained in this document speak only as of the date of this announcement, and the Group does not undertake to update any forward-looking statement to reflect events or circumstances after the date hereof or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events.

The information, statements and opinions contained in this document do not constitute a public offer under any applicable legislation or an offer to sell or solicitation of any offer to buy any securities or financial instruments or any advice or recommendation with respect to such securities or other financial instruments.

Presentation of information

Statutory results

RFS Holdings is the entity that acquired ABN AMRO and is jointly owned by the Consortium Members. It is controlled by RBS and is therefore fully consolidated in its financial statements. The interests of Fortis, and its successor the State of the Netherlands, and Santander in RFS Holdings are included in minority interests. Following the legal separation of ABN AMRO Bank NV on 1 April 2010, RBS no longer consolidates the interests in ABN AMRO of its consortium partners in its results.

Non-GAAP financial information

IFRS requires the Group to consolidate those entities that it controls, including RFS Holdings as described above. However, discussion of the Group's performance focuses on performance measures that exclude the RFS Holdings minority interest as the Group believes that such measures allow a more meaningful analysis of the Group's financial condition and the results of its operations. These measures are non-GAAP financial measures. A body of generally accepted accounting principles such as IFRS is commonly referred to as 'GAAP'. A non-GAAP financial measure is defined as one that measures historical or future financial performance, financial position or cash flows but which excludes or includes amounts that would not be so adjusted in the most comparable GAAP measure. Reconciliations of these non-GAAP measures are presented throughout this document. These non-GAAP financial measures are not a substitute for GAAP measures, for which management has responsibility.

RBS has divided its operations into "Core" and "Non-Core" for internal reporting purposes. Certain measures disclosed in this document for Core operations and used by RBS management are non-GAAP financial measures as they represent a combination of all reportable segments with the exception of Non-Core. In addition, RBS has further divided parts of the Core business into "Retail & Commercial" consisting of UK Retail, UK Corporate, Wealth, Global Transaction Services, Ulster Bank and US Retail & Commercial divisions. This is a non-GAAP financial measure.

Recent Developments

World Online International N.V.

In November 2009 the Supreme Court in the Netherlands gave a declaratory judgment against World Online International N.V., Goldmans Sachs International and ABN AMRO Bank N.V. (now known as The Royal Bank of Scotland N.V.) in relation to claims arising out of the World Online initial public offering of 2000. It held that these Defendants had committed certain wrongful acts in connection with the initial public offering. The judgment does not establish liability or the amount of any loss. The defendant banks have agreed to pay some damages to certain investors. RBS Group does not believe that such settlements or any final liability or loss will have a significant effect on RBS Group's financial position or profitability.

Other investigations

In April 2009 the FSA notified RBS Group that it was commencing a supervisory review of the acquisition of ABN AMRO in 2007 and the 2008 capital raisings and an investigation into conduct, systems and controls within the Global Banking & Markets division of the RBS Group. RBS Group and its subsidiaries cooperated fully with this review and investigation. On 2 December 2010, the FSA confirmed that it had completed its investigation and had concluded that no enforcement action, either against RBS Group or against individuals, was warranted.

Comment

Stephen Hester, Group Chief Executive, commented:

"Our third quarter results demonstrate that we continue to make good progress in our recovery. We are delivering what we set out to achieve.

The Core Bank is becoming stronger. As we focus on serving customers better, profitability is also improving and rebalancing towards a more sustainable mix of business contributions. At the same time, the legacy risks and losses in Non-Core are being worked out effectively and our ambitious restructuring efforts continue apace.

The accounting treatment of some balance sheet items is volatile and can sometimes obscure our underlying story. Nevertheless, I believe that our results today show clear and measured progress toward our three strategic goals:

- 1. Serving our customers better must be the foundation of everything we do. It is our mission. Across our businesses change is occurring to improve customer service, not least through the customer charters that now drive our UK retail and corporate banking operations. Already we have customer satisfaction and market positions that compare well with our competitors. Our aspirations are higher still and we are investing to achieve them.
- 2. We are making the bank safer, stronger, and more resilient. We have delivered good progress on all our targets: reducing costs; strengthening our capital base; reducing our dependency on short-term wholesale funding; improving our liquidity; and, reducing our leverage. This activity should also ensure that RBS is well positioned to meet the very substantial uplifts required by international regulatory change in bank resilience in the areas of capital and liquidity, within the timetable given.
- 3. The profitable Core of RBS is the ultimate source of value creation for all of our shareholders; we need to produce profits above the cost of capital we use across business cycles. At present, as these Core profits build, they are partially offset by planned Non-Core losses. We target continued improvement in this balance in 2011 and in the sustainable level of Core profitability. We have much still to do on the revenue lines. There is substantial management action in train targeting long-term improvements.

While economic challenges, especially interest rate-driven, and regulatory costs will impact the level of improvements targeted and their speed, RBS remains focused on achieving balanced progress across all our key objectives."

Condensed consolidated income statement for the period ended 30 September 2010

	30 September 2010	September 30 June S		Nine mo 30 September 2010	onths ended 30 September* 2009
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Interest receivable Interest payable	5,584 (2,173)	5,888 (2,212)	5,693 (2,573)	17,164 (6,535)	20,334 (10,365)
Net interest income	3,411	3,676	3,120	10,629	9,969
Fees and commissions receivable Fees and commissions payable Income from trading activities Gain on redemption of own debt Other operating income (excluding insurance	2,037 (611) 277	2,053 (579) 2,110 553	1,919 (545) 1,088	6,141 (1,762) 4,153 553	6,385 (1,896) 3,052 3,790
premium income) Insurance net premium income	(317) 1,289	346 1,278	(77) 1,301	476 3,856	569 3,958
Non-interest income	2,675	5,761	3,686	13,417	15,858
Total income	6,086	9,437	6,806	24,046	25,827
Staff costs Premises and equipment Other administrative expenses Depreciation and amortisation Write-down of goodwill and other intangible assets	(2,423) (611) (914) (603)	(2,365) (547) (1,022) (519)	(2,363) (631) (1,062) (534)	(7,477) (1,693) (2,947) (1,604)	(7,499) (1,909) (3,265) (1,566)
Operating expenses	(4,551)	(4,453)	(4,590)	(13,721)	(14,550)
Profit before other operating charges and impairment losses Insurance net claims Impairment losses	1,535 (1,142) (1,953)	4,984 (1,323) (2,487)	2,216 (1,145) (3,279)	10,325 (3,601) (7,115)	11,277 (3,036) (10,800)
Operating (loss)/profit before tax Tax credit/(charge)	(1,560) 295	1,174 (825)	(2,208) 617	(391) (637)	(2,559) 1,073
(Loss)/profit from continuing operations	(1,265)	349	(1,591)	(1,028)	(1,486)
Loss on distribution of ABN AMRO Bank NV to	-	(1,019)	-	(1,019)	-

the State of the Netherlands and Santander Other profits from discontinued operations, net of tax	18	-		-		331		30	
Profit/(loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	18	(1,019)	-		(688)	30	
Loss for the period Minority interests Preference share and other dividends	(1,247) 101 -	(670 946 (19)	(1,591 36 (245)	(1,716 703 (124)	(1,456 (595 (791)
(Loss)/profit attributable to ordinary and B shareholders	(1,146)	257		(1,800)	(1,137)	(2,842)

^{*} restated for the reclassification of the results attributable to other Consortium Members as discontinued operations.

Highlights

Third quarter 2010 results summary

Group operating loss in Q3 2010 was £1,560 million down from a profit of £1,174 million in the second quarter but improved from a loss of £2,208 million in Q3 2009.

The net loss attributable to shareholders was £1,146 million, compared with a profit of £257 million in Q2 2010 and a loss of £1,800 million in Q3 2009.

Operating performance

Improved Core operating results were led by a good performance from our Retail & Commercial businesses. The Retail & Commercial net interest margin continued its recovery from the trough levels reached in 2008 and 2009, rising 12 basis points to 3.23%. Impairments were 12% lower, with improved credit performance in UK Retail and UK Corporate, leaving operating profits up 12% at £1,100 million.

GBM revenues were 20% lower at £1,554 million for the quarter, given lower customer trading volumes and volatility. Expenses were 3% lower and a small net recovery was recorded on previously booked impairments. Operating profit fell by 21% to £589 million. Year-to-date revenue was £6,325 million.

RBS Insurance's performance improved in the third quarter, due to lower additions to bodily injury reserves, though the business still recorded an operating loss of £33 million. Tighter underwriting criteria are now in effect, but the motor segment remained in loss. The home insurance segment continues to deliver strong results.

Highlights (continued)

Third quarter 2010 results summary (continued)

Operating performance (continued)

Non-Core income benefited from higher trading income while impairment losses decreased by 16% to £1,171 million. Total Non-Core operating loss was 24% lower at £1,006 million.

Overall Group impairments fell to £1,953 million, 21% lower than in Q2 2010 and down 40% from Q3 2009. The reduction in credit costs was broadly spread, with improvements in most Retail & Commercial franchises, in GBM and in Non-Core. Impairment losses in Ulster Bank, however, remained severe, reflecting the continuing deterioration in credit metrics across the Irish economy.

Efficiency

Group expenses were up 2% during the third quarter at £4,551 million and down 1% from the third quarter of 2009. Core expenses were flat during the quarter and 4% lower than in the prior year. Non-Core expenses were 2% lower than in Q2 2010 reflecting a number of business disposals. Costs within Business Services, which provides technology, property and operational services to the Group's customer-facing divisions, rose 2% compared with Q2 2010 but were 4% lower than in the third quarter of 2009. Further plans to consolidate a number of Business Services operations centres were announced in September.

The Group cost:income ratio, excluding fair value of own debt and net of claims, was 60.5%, compared with 60.0% in the second quarter and 65.2% in Q3 2009. The Core cost:income ratio, excluding fair value of own debt, in Q3 2010 was 58.3%.

Balance sheet management

The Group's funded balance sheet increased by £22 billion during the third quarter, driven by a 5% increase in GBM, which returned towards more normal asset levels after a sharp reduction during Q2 2010. This was partially offset by continued good progress of the Non-Core run-off programme, with third party assets, excluding derivatives, down £20 billion. This was largely driven by the division's disposal programme (£11 billion), including the disposal of Sempra JV assets (£3 billion) and a number of other assets, principally from the markets business. Portfolio run-off totalled £9 billion. There was some asset growth in UK Retail and Wealth, but loan demand remained muted in other Retail & Commercial divisions.

Gross risk-weighted assets (excluding the relief provided by the Asset Protection Scheme) were broadly flat at £595 billion, as Non-Core asset run-off was largely offset by run-off of capital relief trades in GBM.

Highlights (continued)

Third quarter 2010 results summary (continued)

Balance sheet management (continued)

Wholesale funding market conditions improved significantly during the quarter and RBS has taken advantage of opportunities to improve its funding profile, in line with the Group's strategic plan. Public and private unguaranteed debt issuance during Q3 2010 totalled £18 billion, higher than the first half of 2010, featuring RBS's second covered bond and its first residential mortgage-backed securities public issuance since 2007.

The run-off of the Non-Core portfolio continues to contribute to the reduction in the Group's overall wholesale funding, and more of this requirement is being funded longer term. The proportion of debt instruments with more than one year to maturity increased to 62% at 30 September 2010, compared with 50% at 31 December 2009.

The liquidity portfolio increased by £14 billion to £151 billion during the quarter which reflects asset disposals in Non-Core and the impact of term debt issuance.

Capital

The Group's Core Tier 1 ratio at 30 September 2010 was 10.2%, compared with 10.5% at 30 June 2010. The decline reflects the attributable loss together with reduced RWA relief from the APS as covered assets run-off.

Basel III capital implementation and impacts

The new framework under Basel III is being phased in over the next few years. Given our current strong capital base and improving operating earnings performance, we expect to be well positioned to meet the Basel requirements. For further details see the Capital section on pages 90 and 91.

Bank levy

Certain details of the UK bank levy announced in the June 2010 Budget are yet to be clarified. However, on the basis of the proposals announced in the initial consultation paper, the cost of the levy to RBS is currently estimated to be approximately £225-£250 million in 2011, rising to approximately £350-£400 million in 2012. The levy penalises non-insured liabilities, including deposits from our corporate customers, as well as other wholesale funding.

Highlights (continued)

Third quarter 2010 results summary (continued)

Customer franchises

A key element of the Group's strategic progress involves strengthening and improving its Core businesses through a dedicated focus on serving customers well. RBS customer franchises have come through the turmoil of the last three years with resilience, demonstrating the solidity of their foundations. The third quarter has seen further early progress across the Group in restoring and developing these franchises.

- UK Retail launched the Retail Customer Charter in June and is now working towards delivery of the commitments made. Progress against these commitments will be formally reviewed at the end of 2010 and reported as part of the year end results. Tangible steps so far to meet the commitment and improve customers' experience include process improvements in approximately 1,200 branches and 500 new cash deposit machines installed in branches around the UK.
- UK Corporate is currently opening more than 2,000 start-up accounts per week and recently launched a Start-Up Hotline to give advice to budding entrepreneurs. Over the past 12 months the division has helped more than 100,000 new businesses enter the market with two years free banking.
- Global Transaction Services delivered a number of initiatives designed to increase UK companies' ability and confidence to do business overseas. One such initiative saw Global Transaction Services partner with UK Trade & Investment to support UK businesses in taking advantage of business opportunities in Asia.
- Ulster Bank has increased customer numbers by 3% over the past year, representing a net increase of 50,000. The September 2010 launch of the "Helpful Banking" programme resulted in a number of new initiatives, including Saturday branch openings in most towns and cities. By opening on Saturdays, and extending weekday opening hours in the Republic of Ireland, Ulster Bank is giving customers an extra 30,000 hours each year to visit its branches.
- US Retail & Commercial added more than 52,500 new customer accounts and 12,500 small business accounts in the year to 30 September 2010 with the new brand platform of "Good Banking is Good Citizenship" garnering positive response, from both new and existing customers.
- GBM, despite difficult conditions and reduced client activity, has retained its number one position for sterling
 derivative products in Q3 2010 and has been recognised for service quality as most innovative in asset & liability
 management and inflation products.
- RBS Insurance's home business has continued to make good progress and the division established itself as the largest home insurance provider within the UK at the end of H1 2010, with Privilege and Churchill brands combined growing in-force policies by over 17% in the last year.

Highlights (continued)

Third quarter 2010 results summary (continued)

UK Lending

The Group grew net UK mortgage balances by £2.6 billion in Q3 2010, up 6% from Q2 2010. While gross lending remained strong at £5.3 billion in Q3 2010 (up 8% from the previous quarter), net lending volumes have been affected by an increase in redemptions during 2010. This reflects the roll-off of a large number of customers from fixed-term mortgage deals, as well as greater competition in the market. However, the Group's market share for gross mortgage lending remained high, at 14%, for the third quarter.

Acceptance rates remain high at approximately 90% and we continue to offer a wide range of mortgage products up to 90% Loan to Value. In particular, the Group continues to support the first time buyer market, helping more than 8,000 customers to move into their first home during Q3 2010.

With net lending of £5.8 billion in the seven months March-September 2010, RBS remains on course to achieve its £8 billion mortgage lending target for the March 2010 to February 2011 period.

During Q3 2010, the Group extended £13.9 billion of gross new facilities to UK businesses. This was 9% higher than the previous quarter and a 34% rise from Q3 2009. However, many businesses are continuing to reduce existing borrowings. Net repayments by businesses totalled £3.7 billion in the quarter though this includes loans in RBS's Non-Core Division targeted for run-off. Additionally, businesses have access to £43 billion of undrawn facilities extended by RBS and available for when credit demand increases.

Gross new facilities of £7.6 billion were extended to SMEs during Q3 2010, up 8% from the previous quarter and 15% higher year-on-year. However, the volume of new credit applications is weak, down 8% in Q3 2010 from the previous quarter and 12% lower than the comparable period last year. The Group continues to approve approximately 85% of credit applications. The average price of new loans to SMEs during the third quarter was 3.44%, an increase from 3.18% in Q3 2009 largely driven by the rising cost of term funding, but considerably lower than the average of 7.01% during the third quarter of 2008.

In the mid and large corporate segments, £6.3 billion of gross new facilities were extended during Q3 2010, up 11% on the previous quarter and 67% higher than during the third quarter of 2009. The higher lending volumes during Q3 2010 were primarily due to a number of significant one-off transactions and larger corporates bringing forward refinancings. The latter reflects both current loan market conditions, with margins having tightened and terms lengthened, and longer-term concerns over loan market liquidity and funding costs.

Gross new facilities extended to businesses in the seven months March-September 2010 totalled £30.9 billion, of which £17.5 billion was to SMEs. At this stage, the Group is on plan to achieve its £50 billion gross business lending target for the March 2010 to February 2011 period.

Highlights (continued)

Third quarter 2010 results summary (continued)

Disposals

During the third quarter, the Group completed four disposals from its Non-Core division, resulting in a reduction of close to £10 billion in risk-weighted assets. Three more Non-Core business disposals were signed during the quarter, including the sale of the Indian retail and commercial banking operations to HSBC.

Significant progress has also been made on the Group's European Commission-mandated disposal programme, with three of our four mandated disposal businesses largely agreed. In early August, agreement was reached on the sale of the Group's RBS England and Wales and NatWest Scotland branches to Santander UK plc. The sale remains subject to regulatory and other approvals and is expected to complete by the end of 2011. In the same month, the sale of the Global Merchant Services business to a consortium of Advent International and Bain Capital was agreed. RBS will hold a 19.99% minority stake in the resulting entity and the transaction is expected to close in Q4 2010.

Following the sale of RBS Sempra Commodities' Metals, Oil and European Energy business lines to J.P. Morgan in February, sale agreements have now been reached for substantially all of the remaining assets of the joint venture. The sale of Sempra Energy Solutions to Noble Americas Gas & Power Corp was announced in September, while the sale of Sempra North American Power and Gas to J.P. Morgan was announced on 7 October. Both these transactions are expected to close in Q4 2010.

Taken together, these EU mandated transactions will reduce the Group's gross risk-weighted assets by approximately £18 billion. The progress made will allow management to intensify focus on the Core business and further the execution of the Group's strategic plan.

Outlook

Fourth quarter trends in RBS Retail & Commercial banking businesses seem likely to be broadly consistent with those of the third quarter in terms of both profitability and key balance sheet items. The pace of net interest margin expansion is likely to moderate into 2011 pending the start of interest rate normalisation. GBM revenues, as is typical for the industry, are hard to forecast. It is anticipated, however, the fourth quarter market environment will remain challenging.

In Non-Core we expect to continue to make good progress on risk reduction in the fourth quarter. Given our healthy asset sales pipeline, we expect to come in below our year-end third party asset target. This could bring with it an increase in disposal losses.

Lastly, accounting (non-cash) volatility in fair value of own debt and APS costs is likely to continue.

Overall RBS expects to continue to operate broadly in line with its strategic plan metrics for 2010 as a whole.

Condensed consolidated balance sheet at 30 September 2010

	30 September	30 June	31 December
	2010	2010	2009
	£m	£m	£m
Assets			
Cash and balances at central banks	61,416	29,591	52,261
Net loans and advances to banks	60,334	54,489	56,656
Reverse repurchase agreements and stock borrowing	48,407	47,663	35,097
Loans and advances to banks	108,741	102,152	91,753
Net loans and advances to customers	528,049	539,375	687,353
Reverse repurchase agreements and stock borrowing	44,503	39,396	41,040
Loans and advances to customers	572,552	578,771	728,393
Debt securities	226,410	236,260	267,254
Equity shares	21,755	17,326	19,528
Settlement balances	22,874	20,718	12,033
Derivatives	548,805	522,871	441,454
Intangible assets	14,369	14,482	17,847
Property, plant and equipment	17,398	17,608	19,397
Deferred taxation	5,909	5,839	7,039
Prepayments, accrued income and other assets	11,908	14,095	20,985
Assets of disposal groups	17,450	22,340	18,542
T. (1)	1 (20 507	1 500 052	1 (0(40(
Total assets	1,629,587	1,582,053	1,696,486
Liabilities			
Bank deposits	80,304	96,710	104,138
Repurchase agreements and stock lending	41,465	44,165	38,006
Deposits by banks	121,769	140,875	142,144
Customer deposits	420,639	420,890	545,849
Repurchase agreements and stock lending	87,287	70,655	68,353
Customer accounts	507,926	491,545	614,202
Debt securities in issue	235,083	217,317	267,568
Settlement balances	20,628	19,730	10,413
Short positions	44,004	42,994	40,463
Derivatives	543,397	508,966	424,141
Accruals, deferred income and other liabilities	23,667	24,867	30,327
Retirement benefit liabilities	2,637	2,611	2,963
Deferred taxation	2,270	2,195	2,811
Insurance liabilities	6,782	6,521	10,281
Subordinated liabilities	27,890	27,523	37,652
Liabilities of disposal groups	16,154	17,615	18,890
Total liabilities	1,552,207	1,502,759	1,601,855

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Equity			
Minority interests	1,780	2,492	16,895
Owners' equity*			
Called up share capital	15,030	15,029	14,630
Reserves	60,570	61,773	63,106
Total equity	77,380	79,294	94,631
Total liabilities and equity	1,629,587	1,582,053	1,696,486
* O			
* Owners' equity attributable to:	70.056	72.050	60.000
Ordinary and B shareholders	70,856	72,058	69,890
Other equity owners	4,744	4,744	7,846
	75,600	76,802	77,736

Commentary on condensed consolidated balance sheet

Total assets of £1,629.6 billion at 30 September 2010 were up £47.5 billion, 3%, compared with 30 June 2010.

Cash and balances at central banks were up £31.8 billion, 108% to £61.4 billion.

Loans and advances to banks increased by £6.6 billion, 6%, to £108.7 billion. Reverse repurchase agreements and stock borrowing ('reverse repos') were up £0.7 billion, 2% to £48.4 billion and bank placings rose £5.8 billion, 11%, to £60.3 billion as a result of increased placings on the inter-bank markets.

Loans and advances to customers decreased £6.2 billion, 1%, to £572.6 billion. Within this reverse repos were up £5.1 billion, 13% to £44.5 billion. Excluding reverse repos, customer lending decreased by £11.3 billion, 2%, to £528.0 billion or by £9.8 billion before impairment provisions. This reflected reductions, in constant currency terms, in Non-Core of £6.8 billion, together with declines in UK Corporate £1.7 billion, Global Transaction Services, £1.2 billion, Global Banking & Markets, £1.2 billion and US Retail & Commercial, £1.1 billion together with the effect of exchange rate movements, £0.2 billion. These were offset by growth in UK Retail, £1.9 billion, and Wealth, £0.6 billion.

Equity shares increased £4.4 billion, 26%, to £21.8 billion driven by increased holdings within Global Banking & Markets.

Settlement balances rose £2.2 billion, 10%, to £22.9 billion as a result of customer activity principally within Global Banking & Markets.

Movements in the value of derivative assets, up £25.9 billion, 5%, to £548.8 billion, and liabilities, up £34.4 billion, 7%, to £543.4 billion, primarily reflect changes in interest rates, currency movements, with Sterling strengthening against the US dollar offset in part by weakening against the Euro, and growth in trading volumes.

Assets of disposal groups reduced by £4.9 billion, 22%, to £17.5 billion resulting primarily from the completion of disposals of RBS Sempra's Oil, Metals and European Gas & Power business, the Eurosales Finance businesses in France and Germany and certain of the Group's Asian and Latin American businesses.

Deposits by banks declined £19.1 billion, 14%, to £121.8 billion, reflecting reduced inter-bank deposits, down £16.4 billion, 17%, to £80.3 billion and decreased repurchase agreements and stock lending ('repos'), down £2.7 billion, 6%, to £41.5 billion.

Customer accounts rose £16.4 billion, 3%, to £507.9 billion. Within this, repos increased £16.6 billion, 24%, to £87.3 billion. Excluding repos, customer deposits were down £0.3 billion, to £420.6 billion, with reductions, in constant currency terms, in Global Banking & Markets, £4.8 billion, Wealth, £1.4 billion and Ulster Bank, £0.2 billion, together with the effect of exchange rate movements of £1.5 billion. This was partially offset by growth in UK Corporate, £2.6 billion, Global Transaction Services, £2.3 billion, UK Retail, £1.4 billion and US Retail & Commercial, £1.1 billion.

Commentary on condensed consolidated balance sheet (continued)

Debt securities in issue were up £17.8 billion, 8%, to £235.1 billion, principally as a result of the Group's capital raising programme in the third quarter, coupled with movements in Global Banking & Markets.

Liabilities of disposal groups declined £1.5 billion, 8%, to £16.2 billion primarily reflecting the completion of several disposals in the quarter.

Owners' equity reduced by £1.2 billion, 2%, to £75.6 billion. The attributable loss for the period, £1.1 billion, and exchange rate movements, £0.7 billion, were offset in part by an increase in cash flow hedging reserves, £0.4 billion, and reduced losses in available-for-sale reserves £0.2 billion.

Results summary

	Quarter ended 30			Nine mon	on this ended 30
	September 2010		September 2009	September 2010	September 2009
Non-interest income	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Net fees and commissions Income from trading activities	1,426	1,474	1,374	4,379	4,489
fair value of own debtAsset Protection Scheme credit default	(330) 104	(246)	(185)	(114)
swap – fair value changes - other Gain on redemption of own debt Other operating income	(825 1,432) 500 1,506 553	- 1,334 -	(825) 5,163 553	- 3,166 3,790
fair value of own debtstrategic disposalsother	(528 27 184) 515 (411) 242	(237) (155) 315	(223) (331) 1,030	(298) (298) 1,165
Non-interest income (excluding insurance net premium income)* Insurance net premium income	1,386 1,289	4,483 1,278	2,385 1,301	9,561 3,856	11,900 3,958
Total non-interest income	2,675	5,761	3,686	13,417	15,858
* includes fair value of own debt impact: (Loss)/income from trading activities Other operating income	(330 (528) 104) 515	(246) (237)	(185) (223)	(114) (298)
Fair value of own debt	(858) 619	(483)	(408)	(412)

Key points

Q3 2010 compared with Q2 2010

- Income from trading activities, excluding movements in the fair value of own debt and the Asset Protection Scheme (APS) credit default swap, declined by £74 million, with economic uncertainty and the seasonally quieter summer period leading to weaker capital market conditions, reduced volatility and lower client activity. Non-Core income from trading activities was £227 million, compared with £25 million in the second quarter, reflecting credit market write-backs.
- The Group's credit spreads narrowed during the quarter, resulting in a loss of £858 million on the fair value of own debt, compared with a gain of £619 million in the second quarter.

- The APS is structured as a credit derivative, and movements in the fair value of the contract led to a charge of £825 million in the third quarter compared with a credit of £500 million in the second quarter. This largely reflected tightening credit spreads across the portfolio of covered assets, leading to a fall in the fair value of the protection provided by the contract. The minimum fee on the APS policy throughout its life remains £2.5 billion, with the cumulative fees paid for coverage through to the end of 2010 at £1.4 billion.
- Other operating income, excluding movements in the fair value of own debt and strategic disposals, totalled £184 million compared with £242 million in the second quarter.

Q3 2010 compared with Q3 2009

- GBM trading income was 51% lower than in the third quarter of 2009, which saw greater activity and volatility in capital markets. Non-Core trading income of £227 million compared with a loss of £565 million in the prior year period when losses were incurred on banking book hedges and CDPCs.
- Other operating income, excluding movements in the fair value of own debt and strategic disposals, totalled £184 million compared with £315 million in the third quarter of 2009.
- The charge of £858 million on the fair value of own debt compares with a charge of £483 million in the third quarter of 2009, resulting from a sharp improvement in the Group's credit spreads during the quarter.

		Quarter ended		Nine months ended			
	30 September	30 June	30 September	30 September	30 September		
	2010	2010	2009	2010	2009		
Operating expenses	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m		
Staff costs	2,423	2,365	2,363	7,477	7,499		
Premises and equipment	611	547	631	1,693	1,909		
Other	914	1,022	1,062	2,947	3,265		
Administrative expenses	3,948	3,934	4,056	12,177	12,673		
Depreciation and amortisation	603	519	534	1,604	1,566		
Write-down of goodwill and other intangible				,	,		
assets	-	-	-	-	311		
Operating expenses	4,551	4,453	4,590	13,721	14,550		
General insurance	1,092	1,348	1,054	3,547	2,919		
Bancassurance	50	(25)	91	54	117		
Insurance net claims	1,142	1,323	1,145	3,601	3,036		

Key points

Q3 2010 compared with Q2 2010

- Total expenses increased to 2% to £4,551 million. Excluding a £74 million credit in Q2 2010 relating to changes to the US defined benefit pension plan, expenses were flat due to good cost control and the benefits of the Group's efficiency programmes. Staff costs were similarly well controlled.
- Insurance claims fell by 14% to £1,142 million, with a reduction during the quarter in prior year-related bodily injury reserving.

Q3 2010 compared with Q3 2009

• Total expenses were down 1% compared with a year ago due to the benefits of the Group's efficiency programmes, particularly in relation to property and purchasing.

	Quarter ended						Nine months ended			
	3	30			30)	3	0		30
	Septembe	er	30 Jun	e	September	S	Septembe	r	Septemb	er
	201	10	201	0	2009)	201	0	20	09
Impairment losses	£m		£m		£m		£m		£m	
Division										
UK Retail	251		300		404		938		1,228	
UK Corporate	158		198		187		542		737	
Wealth	1		7		1		12		23	
Global Transaction Services	3		3		22		6		35	
Ulster Bank	286		281		144		785		301	
US Retail & Commercial	125		144		180		412		549	
Retail & Commercial	824		933		938		2,695		2,873	
Global Banking & Markets	(40)	164		272		156		510	
RBS Insurance	-	,	-		2		-		8	
Central items	(2)	_		1		(1)	(1)
Central Items	(2	,			1		(1	,	(1	,
Core	782		1,097		1,213		2,850		3,390	
Non-Core	1,171		1,390		2,066		4,265		7,410	
Non-Core	1,1/1		1,370		2,000		7,203		7,410	
Group impairment losses	1,953		2,487		3,279		7,115		10,800	
Group impairment losses	1,933		2,407		3,219		7,113		10,600	
Asset category										
Loan impairment losses	1,908		2,479		3,262		6,989		10,058	
	45		2,479 8		3,202 17		126		742	
Securities impairment losses	43		0		17		120		142	
C	1.052		2.407		2 270		7 115		10.000	
Group impairment losses	1,953		2,487		3,279		7,115		10,800	
Landing and should be of affine										
Loan impairment charge as % of gross										
loans and advances (excluding reverse	4.4	C1	1.0	~	2.2	C-1		C1	2.2	~
repurchase agreements)	1.4	%	1.8	%	2.2	%	1.7	%	2.2	%

Key points

Q3 2010 compared with Q2 2010

- · Within Core, Retail & Commercial impairments were down 12%, £109 million, compared with the second quarter of 2010 with improvements in both personal and mortgage loans. The exception remains Ulster Bank where impairments remain elevated reflecting a very weak economy and property market. In GBM there was an absence of individual impairments and several minor recoveries.
- · Non-Core impairments of £1,171 million were down £219 million compared with the second quarter.

Q3 2010 compared with Q3 2009

- · Impairments were lower across most divisions compared with the elevated levels experienced in the prior year, reflecting our risk reduction actions and slightly better economic conditions. Impairment losses in Ulster Bank, however, worsened, reflecting the continuing deterioration in credit metrics across the Irish economy.
- · Impairments in the quarter versus a year ago were down 36% in Core and 43% in Non-Core.

		Quarter end	Nine months ended			
	30		30	30	30	
	September	30 June	September	September	September	
	2010	2010	2009	2010	2009	
Credit and other market (gains)/losses (1)	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
Monoline exposures	(191	139	106	(52)	1,653	
CDPCs (2)	15	56	276	103	846	
Asset backed products	(160	(97)	(147)	(202)	390	
Other credit exotics	2	(47)	46	(56)	588	
Equities	15	6	12	28	34	
Banking book hedges	123	(147)	426	12	1,465	
Other	54	183	55	377	97	
Net credit and other market (gains)/losses	(142	93	774	210	5,073	

Notes:

- (1) Included in 'Income from trading activities', all in Non-Core in Q3 2010.
- (2) Credit derivative product companies.

Key points

Q3 2010 compared with Q2 2010

Net gains of £142 million compared with losses of £93 million in Q2 2010, primarily reflect general tightening of credit spreads across a range of asset classes in Q3 2010, compared with widening of spreads in the second quarter, together with a rally in asset prices. These factors more than offset losses on banking book hedges.

Gains on monoline exposures reflect tightening credit spreads and net reductions in exposures, following restructuring; these were partially offset by foreign currency movements. In Q2 2010, credit spread movements more than offset reductions in exposures from restructuring.

Gains on asset-backed products in both quarters resulted from disposals and asset price improvements.

The losses on the banking book hedges in Q3 2010 compared with gains in Q2 2010 reflect tightening credit spreads.

Q3 2010 compared with Q3 2009

Gains of £142 million compared with losses of £774 million in Q3 2009 when substantial losses on CDPCs and banking book hedges were incurred due to widening credit spreads.

Monoline-related gains in Q3 2010 reflect tighter credit spreads compared with widening credit spreads in Q3 2009.

In Q3 2009 widening credit spreads resulted in higher CDPC credit valuation adjustment, but it remained broadly flat in Q3 2010 primarily reflecting exchange movements and tighter credit spreads.

Asset-backed product gains in both quarters reflected disposals and price improvements.

Lower losses on banking book hedges in Q3 2010 compared with Q3 2009 reflect lower credit spread movement on a smaller book.

		_					
	30)			31		
	September	•	30 Jur	ne	Decemb	er	
Capital resources and ratios	2010	C	20	10	20	009	
Core Tier 1 capital	£48bı	n	£50bn		£60bn		
Tier 1 capital	£59bi	n	£61bn		£76bn		
Total capital	£65bı	n	£66bn		£87bn		
Risk-weighted assets – gross	£595bi	n	£600	bn	ı £669bn		
Benefit of Asset Protection Scheme	(£117bn)	(£123b	23bn) (£128bn)		bn)	
Risk-weighted assets	£478bn		£477bn		n £541bn		
Core Tier 1 ratio*	10.2	%	10.5	%	11.0	%	
Tier 1 ratio	12.4	%	12.8	%	14.1	%	
Total capital ratio	13.5	%	13.9	%	16.1	%	

^{*} Benefit of APS in Core Tier 1 ratio is 1.2% at 30 September 2010, 1.3% at 30 June 2010 and 1.6% at 31 December 2009.

Key points

- The attributable loss and reduced risk-weighted asset (RWA) relief on the Asset Protection Scheme led to a decline of 30 basis points to 10.2% in the Core Tier 1 ratio and 40 basis points to 12.4% in the Tier 1 ratio. The Total Capital ratio declined by 40 basis points to 13.5%.
- Gross RWAs were broadly flat at £595 billion, reflecting successful Non-Core de-leveraging counterbalanced by the roll-off of capital relief trades within GBM.
- RWAs eligible for the Asset Protection Scheme relief declined by £6 billion to £117 billion, reflecting disposals and repayments as well as changes in risk parameters.

	30	31		
	September	30 June	December	
Balance sheet	2010	2010	2009	
Total assets	£1,630bn	£1,582bn	£1,696bn	
Funded balance sheet	£1,081bn	£1,059bn	£1,255bn	
Loans and advances to customers (1)	£528bn	£539bn	£687bn	
Customer deposits (2)	£421bn	£421bn	£546bn	

Notes:

- (1) Excluding reverse repurchase agreements and stock borrowing.
- (2) Excluding repurchase agreements and stock lending.

Key points

- The funded balance sheet increased by £22 billion during the third quarter. This reflects growth in the GBM balance sheet of £21 billion compared with the seasonally low position at the end of the second quarter and growth in our liquidity portfolio, partially offset by further deleveraging in Non-Core, which reduced its balance sheet by £20 billion to £154 billion.
- Loans and advances in Retail & Commercial were down 1% during the quarter at £336 billion, with growth in UK Retail more than offset by small reductions elsewhere as loan demand remained subdued.
- Retail & Commercial deposits rose by 1% during the third quarter and by 7% year-on-year. GBM deposits fell by £4.7 billion during the quarter, with excess short term balances continuing to decline.

Further discussion of the Group's funding and liquidity position is included on pages 108 to 113.

Divisional performance

		30	Quart	ter ended	l	30	0	ľ	Nine n		hs ended	30
	Septer		30	June	Sep	otember		Septe			Septembe	
	-	2010		2010	-	2009		-	2010		20	09
	£m		£m		£n	1		£m			£m	
Operating profit/(loss) by division UK Retail UK Corporate Wealth Global Transaction Services Ulster Bank US Retail & Commercial	398 422 74 309 (176 73		276 390 81 279 (177 129	7)	64 37 11 25 (85 (43	9 9 3 5)	814 1,1 217 821 (49 242	30)	101 785 331 749 (93 (94)
Retail & Commercial Global Banking & Markets RBS Insurance Central items	1,10 589 (33 76)	978 750 (203 49	3)	68 64 11 28	1		2,7 2,8 (28 462	37 6)	1,779 4,993 228 554	
Core Non-Core	1,73 (1,0		1,57 (1,3			522 664)	5,7-(3,8)	7,554 (12,021)
	726		250		(1.	042)	1,8	58		(4,467)
Reconciling items Fair value of own debt RFS Holdings minority interest Amortisation of purchased intangible assets Integration and restructuring costs Write-down of goodwill Gain on redemption of own debt Strategic disposals Bonus tax Asset Protection Scheme credit default swap – fair value changes	720	(858 (181 (123 (311 - - 27 (15)))	619 17 (85 (254 - 553 (411 (15)	(483 (131 (73 (324 - (155 -			(408 (148 (273 (733 - 553 (331 (84		(412))))
Group operating (loss)/profit		(1,560)	1,174		(2,208	3)	(391		(2,559)

Divisional performance (continued)

	Quarter ended			Nine months ended			
	30		30	30	30		
;	September	30 June	September S	September	September		
	2010	2010	2009	2010	2009		
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m		
Impairment losses by division							
UK Retail	251	300	404	938	1,228		
UK Corporate	158	198	187	542	737		
Wealth	1	7	1	12	23		
Global Transaction Services	3	3	22	6	35		
Ulster Bank	286	281	144	785	301		
US Retail & Commercial	125	144	180	412	549		
Retail & Commercial	824	933	938	2,695	2,873		
Global Banking & Markets	(40	164	272	156	510		
RBS Insurance	-	-	2	-	8		
Central items	(2) -	1	(1)	(1)		
Core	782	1,097	1,213	2,850	3,390		
Non-Core	1,171	1,390	2,066	4,265	7,410		
Group impairment losses	1,953	2,487	3,279	7,115	10,800		

	Quarter ended			Nine months ended		
	30		30	30	30	
;	September	30 June	September S	September	September	
	2010	2010	2009	2010	2009	
	%	%	%	%	%	
Net interest margin by division						
UK Retail	4.02	3.88	3.47	3.85	3.54	
UK Corporate	2.58	2.50	2.38	2.49	2.14	
Wealth	3.44	3.36	4.34	3.39	4.54	
Global Transaction Services	6.72	6.47	9.63	6.96	9.03	
Ulster Bank	1.90	1.92	1.74	1.86	1.88	
US Retail & Commercial	2.92	2.78	2.37	2.79	2.34	
Retail & Commercial	3.23	3.11	2.91	3.10	2.84	
Global Banking & Markets	1.14	1.01	1.08	1.08	1.52	
Non-Core	1.05	1.22	0.55	1.18	0.54	

Divisional performance (continued)

	30 September 2010 £bn	30 June 2010 £bn	Change		31 December 2009 £bn	er 09	
Risk-weighted assets by division UK Retail UK Corporate Wealth Global Transaction Services Ulster Bank US Retail & Commercial	49.3 84.7 12.1 18.6 32.6 64.1	49.1 87.6 12.0 19.4 30.5 65.5	1 (4 7	%) % %) % %)	51.3 90.2 11.2 19.1 29.9 59.7	(4 (6 8 (3 9 7	%) %) % %) %
Retail & Commercial Global Banking & Markets Other	261.4 143.7 19.9	264.1 141.3 16.9	2	%) % %	261.4 123.7 9.4	- 16 112	% %
Core Non-Core	425.0 166.9	422.3 175.0		% %)	394.5 171.3	8 (3	% %)
Benefit of Asset Protection Scheme RFS Holdings minority interest	591.9 (116.9) 475.0 3.0	597.3 (123.4) 473.9 3.1	(5	%) %) %)	565.8 (127.6) 438.2 102.8	5 (8 8 (97	% %) % %)
Total	478.0	477.0	-		541.0	12	%
Employee numbers in continuing operations (full time equivalents rounded to the nearest hi	undred)		September 20		30 June 2010	Decem	31 nber 2009
UK Retail UK Corporate Wealth Global Transaction Services Ulster Bank US Retail & Commercial					24,000 12,600 5,000 3,600 4,300 15,700	25,500 12,300 4,600 3,500 4,500 15,500)
Retail & Commercial Global Banking & Markets RBS Insurance Group Centre			66,400 19,500 14,400 4,600		65,200 19,200 14,500 4,700	65,900 17,900 13,900 4,200)

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Core Non-Core	104,900 10,000	103,600 11,300	101,900 15,100
Business Services Integration RFS Holdings minority interest	114,900 41,300 300	114,900 41,800 300	117,000 43,100 500 300
Group total	156,500	157,000	160,900

UK Retail

	30	Quarter ended 30 30			nths ended
	September 2010	30 June 2010	September 2009	30 September 2010	September 2009
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Income statement					
Net interest income	1,056	1,001	848	2,990	2,513
Net fees and commissions Other non-interest income	279 97	280 14	322 141	832 182	1,021 248
Non-interest income	376	294	463	1,014	1,269
Total income	1,432	1,295	1,311	4,004	3,782
Direct expenses - staff - other Indirect expenses	(197) (134) (402)	(203) (140) (401)	(206) (129) (417)	(598) (406) (1,194)	(634) (407) (1,295)
	(733)	(744)	(752)	(2,198)	(2,336)
Insurance net claims Impairment losses	(50) (251)	25 (300)	(91) (404)	(54) (938)	(117) (1,228)
Operating profit	398	276	64	814	101
Analysis of income by product Personal advances	248	236	303	718	919
Personal deposits Mortgages	277 527	277 478	319 319	831 1,427	1,070 799
Bancassurance and insurance net claims	110	33	160	231	307
Cards Other	243 27	239 32	225 (15)	711 86	641 46
Total income	1,432	1,295	1,311	4,004	3,782
Analysis of impairments by sector Mortgages Personal Cards	55 150 46	44 168 88	26 247 131	147 551 240	89 741 398
Cardo	TU	00	131	270	370

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Total impairment losses	251		300		404		938		1,228	
Loan impairment charge as % of gross customer loans and advances (excluding reverse repurchase agreements) by sector										
Mortgages	0.2	%	0.2	%	0.1	%	0.2	%	0.1	%
Personal	4.8	%	5.3	%	6.8	%	5.9	%	6.8	%
Cards	3.0	%	5.9	%	8.6	%	5.2	%	8.7	%
	0.9	%	1.1	%	1.6	%	1.2	%	1.6	%

UK Retail (continued)

3			Quarter	ended		Nin	e mon	ths ended		
		30				30	,	30	30	
	Septemb	er	30 June		Septemb	er S	September		Septemb	er
	20	2010		2010		2009		10	2009	
Performance ratios										
Return on equity (1)	23.2	%	16.1	%	3.8	%	15.8	%	2.0	%
Net interest margin	4.02	%	3.88	%	3.47	%	3.85	%	3.54	%
Cost:income ratio	51	%	57	%	57	%	55	%	62	%
Adjusted cost:income ratio (2)	53	%	56	%	62	%	56	%	64	%

	3	30			31							
	Septembe	er	30 June	e			Decemb	er				
	201	0	201	0			20	09				
	£bn		£bn		Change		£bn		Chan	ge		
Capital and balance sheet												
Loans and advances to customers (gross)												
- mortgages	89.1		86.9		3	%	83.2		7	%		
- personal	12.4		12.8		(3	%)	13.6		(9	%)		
- cards	6.1		6.0		2	%	6.2		(2	%)		
Customer deposits (excluding												
bancassurance)	91.4		90.0		2	%	87.2		5	%		
Assets under management (excluding												
deposits)	5.4		5.4		-		5.3		2	%		
Risk elements in lending	5.0		4.8		4	%	4.6		9	%		
Loan:deposit ratio (excluding repos)	115	%	114	%	100	bp	115	%	-			
Risk-weighted assets	49.3		49.1		-		51.3		(4	%)		

Notes:

- (1) Return on equity is based on divisional operating profit after tax, divided by divisional notional equity (based on 8% of divisional risk-weighted assets, adjusted for capital deductions).
- (2) Adjusted cost:income ratio is based on total income after netting insurance claims, and operating expenses.

Key points

Q3 2010 compared with Q2 2010

• UK Retail delivered a strong operating performance in Q3 2010, with income up, costs down and impairments continuing to improve. Operating profit was up 44% from the previous quarter at £398 million.

The NatWest and RBS Customer Charters aim to deliver those elements that customers have said are most important to them, and has been well received by both customers and staff. The division is reaping continuing benefits from investment in process improvements and automation resulting in gains in both service quality and cost efficiency.

28

UK Retail (continued)

Key points (continued)

Q3 2010 compared with Q2 2010 (continued)

- UK Retail continues to achieve growth in secured lending, while building customer deposits.
 - o Mortgage balances increased 3% on Q2 2010, with strong retention rates among existing customers and gross new lending up 4% on Q2 2010. Market share of new mortgage lending remained at 12% in the quarter, still well above the Group's 7% share of stock. While the Group offers a broad range of products across a variety of Loan-to-value (LTV) bandings, the average LTV of new business decreased from 69% in Q2 2010 to 64% in Q3 2010.
 - o Unsecured lending fell 2% in the quarter, in line with current risk appetite and the Group's continued focus on lower risk secured lending.
 - o Deposits grew by £1.4 billion or 2% in Q3 2010 despite a still challenging market place
 - o The loan to deposit ratio at 30 September 2010 was 115%, broadly in line with the prior quarter.
- Net interest income increased by 5%, with net interest margin continuing to recover from the low levels recorded in 2009 to 4.02% in the quarter. Asset margins continued to widen, mainly reflecting the increasing proportion of customers on standard variable rate mortgages. Liability margins, however, fell further compared with Q2 2010, with strong competition in fixed term bonds and bonus savings accounts, compounded by a continuing reduction in yield on current account hedges.
- Non-interest income increased by 28%, with an improvement across the majority of products despite the still-challenging economic climate.
- Expenses declined by 1% in the quarter, with continuing benefit of process re-engineering and technology investment. Headcount in Q3 2010 increased 2% partly as a result of extensions to opening hours, in line with the Customer Charters. The adjusted cost:income ratio improved by 300 basis points to 53%.
- · Impairment losses declined by 16% in Q3 2010. Impairments are expected to continue gradually improving, subject to economic conditions remaining stable.
 - o Mortgage impairment losses were £55 million on a total book of £89 billion. The quarter-on-quarter increase of £11 million broadly relates to more conservative assumptions on recoveries.
 - o The unsecured portfolio charge fell 23% to £196 million, on a book of £19 billion, with lower default volumes and improved collections performance.
- Risk-weighted assets increased marginally in the quarter with growth in mortgage loans and a retiring credit cards securitisation largely offset by lower unsecured lending balances and improving portfolio credit metrics.

UK Retail (continued)

Key points (continued)

Q3 2010 compared with Q3 2009

- Operating profit increased by £334 million, with income up 9%, costs down 3% and impairments 38% lower than in Q3 2009. Return on equity in the first nine months of 2010 was 15.8%, compared with 2.0% in the same period of 2009.
- Net interest income was 25% higher than Q3 2009, with strong mortgage and deposit balance growth and recovering asset margins across all products, which together more than offset the decline in liability margins.
- Non-interest income decreased 19% on prior year, principally reflecting the change to the structure of overdraft charges, which took effect from Q4 2009.
- Deposit balances were up 7% on Q3 2009. Savings balances grew by 9%, outperforming the market total deposit growth of 2.4%, which remains intensely competitive. Personal current account balances were up 2% in the same period.
- Mortgage balances at 30 September 2010 were up 11%. UK Retail considers mortgages to be a core customer product requirement and continues to support lending for both new and existing customers.
- Costs were 3% lower than in Q3 2009, driven by process re-engineering efficiencies within the branch network and operational centres. The adjusted cost:income ratio improved from 62% to 53%.
- Impairment losses dropped by 38% on Q3 2009 primarily reflecting lower arrears volumes on the unsecured portfolio.

30

UK Corporate

			Quarter	ended	•			onths ended			
	30 September		30 Jun	ne	Septeml	30 per \$	3 September		Septemb	30 er	
	201		20		2009		201		20	09	
	£m		£m		£m		£m		£m		
Income statement											
Net interest income	662		647		607		1,919		1,666		
Net fees and commissions	244		233		223		701		636		
Other non-interest income	80		107		106		292		332		
Non-interest income	324		340		329		993		968		
Total income	986		987		936		2,912		2,634		
Direct expenses											
- staff	(186)	(189)	(174)	(580)	(541)	
- other	(81)	(82)	(71)	(266)	(191)	
Indirect expenses	(139)	(128)	(125)	(394)	(380)	
	(406)	(399)	(370)	(1,240)	(1,112)	
Impairment losses	(158)	(198)	(187)	(542)	(737)	
Operating profit	422		390		379		1,130		785		
Analysis of income by business	651		660		5.46		1.041		1.540		
Corporate and commercial lending Asset and invoice finance	651 163		660 154		546 129		1,941 451		1,542 361		
Corporate deposits	183		185		241		544		795		
Other	(11)	(12)	20		(24)	(64)	
Total income	986		987		936		2,912		2,634		
Analysis of impairments by sector											
Banks and financial institutions	15		(9)	4		8		9		
Hotels and restaurants	6		12		7		34		58		
Housebuilding and construction	62		8		58		84		119		
Manufacturing Other	2 19		2		2		10		23		
Other Private sector education, health, social work,	19		83		31		139		138		
recreational and community services	1		-		(4)	9		36		

Property Wholesale and retail trade, repairs Asset and invoice finance	34	61	69	161	229
	14	28	16	60	53
	5	13	4	37	72
Total impairment losses	158	198	187	542	737

UK Corporate (continued)

S	eptemb	30 er	Quarter 30 Jun	ne	Septemb		Nine mor 30 September		nths ende	30 nber
	20	2010		2010		009	20	10	2	2009
Loan impairment charge as % of gross customer loans and advances (excluding reverse repurchase agreements) by sector										
Banks and financial institutions	1.0	%	(0.6	%)	0.3	%	0.2	%	0.2	%
Hotels and restaurants	0.3	%	0.7	%	0.4	%	0.7	%	1.1	%
Housebuilding and construction	5.5	%	0.7	%	5.0	%	2.5	%	3.4	%
Manufacturing	0.2	%	0.1	%	0.1	%	0.3	%	0.5	%
Other	0.2	%	1.0	%	0.4	%	0.6	%	0.6	%
Private sector education, health, social work,										
recreational and community services	-		-		(0.2	%)	0.1	%	0.7	%
Property	0.5	%	0.8	%	0.8	%	0.7	%	0.9	%
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	0.5	%	1.1	%	0.6	%	0.8	%	0.7	%
Asset and invoice finance	0.2	%	0.6	%	0.2	%	0.5	%	1.1	%
	0.6	%	0.7	%	0.7	%	0.6	%	0.9	%

Key metrics

Key metrics		a mon	nths ended							
		30	Quarter	cnaca		30		e mon 30	ilis eliueu	30
	Septembe		30 Jur	ne	Septeml		September		Septemb	
	20		20		•	009	20		_	009
Performance ratios										
Return on equity (1)	16.0	%	14.3	%	13.5	%	14.3	%	9.3	%
Net interest margin	2.58	%	2.50	%	2.38	%	2.49	%	2.14	%
Cost:income ratio	41	%	40	%	40	%	43	%	42	%
		30						31		
	Septen		30 June				Decen			
	2	2010	2010				2009			
		£bn		£bn		ge	£bn		Chan	ge
Capital and balance sheet	116.6		110	4	(0	O1 \	1140		1	07
Total third party assets	116.6		118	.4	(2	%)	114.9	1	1	%
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	6.0		6.5		(0	07)	6.2		(5	07)
- banks and financial institutions	6.0		6.5		(8	%)	6.3		(5	%)
- hotels and restaurants	6.9		7.0 4.6		(1	%)	6.7		3	%
- housebuilding and construction		4.5			(2	%)	4.3		5 (10	%
- manufacturing	5.5	5.3		5.5		(4 %)		5.9		%)

- other	31.9		32.6		(2	%)	29.9		7	%
- private sector education, health, social										
work, recreational and community										
services	9.0		9.1		(1	%)	6.5		38	%
- property	30.0		30.3		(1	%)	33.0		(9	%)
- wholesale and retail trade, repairs	10.2		10.4		(2	%)	10.2		-	
- asset and invoice finance	9.7		9.2		5	%	8.8		10	%
Customer deposits	98.1		95.4		3	%	87.8		12	%
Risk elements in lending	3.3		2.9		14	%	2.3		43	%
Loan:deposit ratio (excluding repos)	114	%	119	%	(500	bp)	126	%	(1,200	bp)
Risk-weighted assets	84.7		87.6		(3	%)	90.2		(6	%)

Note:

(1) Return on equity is based on divisional operating profit after tax, divided by divisional notional equity (based on 8% of divisional risk-weighted assets, adjusted for capital deductions).

UK Corporate (continued)

Key points

Q3 2010 compared with Q2 2010

- Operating profit increased by 8% to £422 million, driven by improved credit performance.
- Net interest income rose by 2%. Deposit balances grew by £2.7 billion with new product launches and other deposit-gathering initiatives continuing to deliver in an intensely competitive market. Loans and advances to customers were marginally down from the previous quarter, with above-target levels of gross new lending offset by customer deleveraging. Net interest margin increased by 8 basis points, driven by a recovery in asset margins from the depressed levels recorded in 2008 and 2009, whilst deposit margins remain under pressure.
- · Non-interest income declined 5%, with reduced sales of financial market products.
- Total costs rose 2%, driven by investment in strategic initiatives.
- · Impairments were £40 million lower; reflecting an improved flow into collectively assessed balances.
- Risk-weighted assets decreased by 3% reflecting lower nominal assets and improved risk metrics.

Q3 2010 compared with Q3 2009

- Operating profit was up £43 million or 11%, reflecting good income growth and lower impairments partially offset by higher costs.
- Net interest income increased by 9%, reflecting good growth in deposit volumes, together with a recovery in asset margins. Deposit balances grew by £11.4 billion compared with 30 September 2009 and the loan:deposit ratio improved to 114%, compared with 130% a year earlier. Net interest margin improved by 20 basis points, reflecting the progressive repricing of the loan portfolio and a better funding cost environment than in Q3 2009.
- · Non-interest income was 2% (£5 million) lower, the result of reduced sales of financial market products and services.
- Total expenses increased by 10%, driven primarily by investment in strategic initiatives.
- · Impairments were £29 million lower compared with Q3 2009, which included a charge for potential losses in the portfolio not yet specifically identified and lower specific provisions.

.

Whilst loans and advances stayed broadly in line, risk-weighted assets decreased by £6.3 billion, or 7% primarily reflecting improvements in risk metrics.

Wealth

		Quarter ended 30 30							Nine months ended 30			
		Septembe 201	r	30	June 2010	Septe	mber 2009	Septe	mber 2010	Septen	30 nber 2009	
		£m		£m		£m		£m		£m		
Income statement												
Net interest income		156		150		168		449		502		
Net fees and commissions Other non-interest income		90 18		97 19		92 19		282 54		272 61		
Non-interest income		108		116		111		336		333		
Total income		264		266		279		785		835		
Direct expenses - staff - other		(95 (39)	(92 (39)	(41)	(113)	(119)	
Indirect expenses		(55)	(47)	(36)	(157)	(112)	
		(189)	(178)	(159)	(556)	(481)	
Impairment losses		(1)	(7)	(1)	(12)	(23)	
Operating profit		74		81		119		217		331		
Analysis of income												
Private banking		217		216		232		637		693		
Investments		47		50		47		148		142		
Total income		264		266		279		785		835		
Key metrics												
			Qua	arter en	ded		30	Nin	e mont	hs ended	30	
	Sept	30 eptember 2010		30 June 2010		September 2009		September 2010		Septem 2		
Performance ratios												
Net interest margin Cost:income ratio	3.4 72	.4 %		3.36 67	% %	4.34 57	% %	3.39 71	% %	4.54 58	% %	

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

	Septemb 20	30 ember 30 June 2010 2010 £bn £bn		Cha	nge		31 ber 2009 £bn	Change		
Capital and balance sheet										
Loans and advances to customers (gross)										
- mortgages	7.5		6.9		9	%	6.5		15	%
- personal	6.5		6.4		2	%	4.9		33	%
- other	1.5		1.6		(6	%)	2.3		(35	%)
Customer deposits	34.8		36.2		(4	%)	35.7		(3	%)
Assets under management (excluding										
deposits)	31.1		30.2		3	%	30.7		1	%
Risk elements in lending	0.2		0.2		-		0.2		-	
Loan:deposit ratio (excluding repos)	44	%	41	%	300	bp	38	%	600	bp
Risk-weighted assets	12.1		12.0		1	%	11.2		8	%

Wealth (continued)

Key points

Q3 2010 compared with Q2 2010

- Operating profit fell 9% to £74 million in the third quarter, with weaker investment fee income and higher business investment costs only partially mitigated by a fall in impairment losses.
- Total income fell 1% in the quarter. Lower average assets under management and reduced levels of trading fees led to a 7% fall in non-interest income. This was offset by a 4% increase in net interest income.
- Loans and advances continued to grow strongly, increasing 4% in the quarter, primarily driven by mortgage lending which rose by £0.6 billion. Credit metrics remain satisfactory and were comparable with previous quarters.
- Net interest margin improved 8 basis points reflecting strong lending performance. However the competitive nature of pricing within the deposit market continues, leading to a 4% reduction in balances.
- Assets under management grew 3% in positive market conditions, reversing the falls seen in Q2 2010. The international businesses continue to feel the impact of client losses following the departures of a number of senior private bankers earlier in the year.
- Total expenses increased 6% primarily driven by investment in strategic initiatives, combined with continued front office staff investment and temporary resource to support the implementation of the new banking platform.

Q3 2010 compared with Q3 2009

- · Operating profit fell 38% with lower income and an increase in expenses.
- Income declined by 5% primarily due to lower net interest income which fell £12 million, 7%.
- · Lending continued to be made available to meet client demand, with balances increasing 16% over Q3 2009. Mortgage balances in particular saw strong growth, increasing 23%.
- · Client deposits decreased 4% through the impact of client losses in the International businesses. Pricing competition to retain and attract balances put pressure on net interest margin which narrowed by 90 basis points.
- Assets under management fell 2% (5% at constant exchange rates) due to client attrition in the International businesses.

• Total expenses rose 19%, in part reflecting additional headcount in expanding the UK and International franchises.

Global Transaction Services

	30	Quarter e	nded)	Nine mo		onths ended 30			
	September 2010	•	30 Ju 20	ine 010	September 2009		September 2010		September 200	er
	£m		£m		£m		£m		£m	
Income statement										
Net interest income	257		237		234		711		679	
Non-interest income	411		411		388		1,212		1,171	
Total income	668		648		622		1,923		1,850	
Direct expenses - staff	(100)	(102)	(87)	(306)	(269)
- other	(38)	(37)	(37)	*)	(110)
Indirect expenses	(218)	(227)	(223)	(682)	(687)
	(356)	(366)	(347)	(1,096)	(1,066)
Impairment losses	(3)	(3)	(22)	(6)	(35)
Operating profit	309		279		253		821		749	
Analysia of income by madest										
Analysis of income by product Domestic cash management	216		201		202		611		608	
International cash management	200		193		183		578		531	
Trade finance	81		76		71		228		223	
Merchant acquiring	123		133		127		371		377	
Commercial cards	48		45		39		135		111	
Total income	668		648		622		1,923		1,850	

Key metrics

•		Quarter en		Nine	mont	ths ended				
	30					30	30 September 2010		30 September 2009	
	September 2010		30 June 2010		September 2009					
Performance ratios										
Net interest margin	6.72	%	6.47	%	9.63	%	6.96	%	9.03	%
Cost:income ratio	53	%	56	%	56	%	57	%	58	%

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

	3	0						31		
	September	r	30 Jui	ne			Decem	ıber		
	201	0	20	10			2	2009		
	£b	n	£	bn	(Change		£bn	Cł	nange
Capital and balance sheet										
Total third party assets	24.2		25.7		(6	%)	18.4		32	%
Loans and advances	14.4		15.6		(8	%)	12.7		13	%
Customer deposits	65.4		62.7		4	%	61.8		6	%
Risk elements in lending	0.2		0.2		-		0.2		-	
Loan:deposit ratio (excluding repos)	22	%	25	%		(300bps)	21	%		100bps
Risk-weighted assets	18.6		19.4		(4	%)	19.1		(3	%)

Global Transaction Services (continued)

Key points

Q3 2010 compared with Q2 2010

- Operating profit increased 11%, driven by increased deposit volumes and lower expenses.
- · Income increased 3%, or 4% at constant foreign exchange rates, reflecting increased earnings on the division's deposit surplus and improving commercial card transaction volumes, partially offset by seasonality impacts in Merchant Acquiring.
- Expenses fell by 3%, or 1% on a constant foreign exchange basis, mainly reflecting lower operations costs in indirect expenses.
- · Customer deposits increased by 4% to £65.4 billion, driven by growth in both non-interest-bearing balances in the Domestic business and interest-bearing balances in the International cash management business. The loan to deposit ratio improved by 300 basis points to 22% from 25% in the previous quarter.
- The sale of the Global Merchant Services business is on track for completion during the fourth quarter. In Q3 2010, Global Merchant Services reported income of £128 million and expenses of £76 million, generating an operating profit of £52 million.

Q3 2010 compared with Q3 2009

- Operating profit increased 22%, or 18% at constant foreign exchange rates, with income up 7% and expenses up 3%.
- Income rose to £668 million, reflecting higher domestic and international average deposit balances, increased foreign exchange transaction fees and improving commercial card transaction volumes.
- Expenses rose 3%, largely reflecting continued investment in front office and support infrastructure.
- Third party assets increased by £3 billion as yen clearing activities were brought in-house.
- Customer deposit balances increased by 12% with growth in the international and UK domestic cash management businesses. Net interest margin declined by 291 basis points largely driven by the impact of new yen clearing activities and associated low interest cash balances, as well as deposit and trade finance margin compression. The loan to deposit ratio improved by 300 basis points and the funding surplus increased by £6.9 billion.

Ulster Bank

	Quarter ended				20	Nine months ended 30 30				
	30 September 2010		30 Jui 20			30 per 009				
	£m		£m		£m		£m		£m	
Income statement Net interest income	192		194		176		574		586	
Net fees and commissions Other non-interest income	38 14		43 10		45 10		116 42		130 33	
Non-interest income	52		53		55		158		163	
Total income	244		247		231		732		749	
Direct expenses - staff - other Indirect expenses	(54) (18) (62))	(60 (20 (63 (143))	(79 (22 (71))	(180 (57 (200 (437))	(249 (73 (219))
Impairment losses	(286		(281)	(144)	(785)	(301)
Operating loss	(176)	(177)	(85)	(490)	(93)
Analysis of income by business Corporate Retail Other Total income	120 124 - 244		134 105 8		134 104 (7 231)	399 341 (8)	434 298 17 749	
Analysis of impairments by sector Mortgages Corporate - property - other corporate Other lending	69 107 100 10		33 117 118 13		30 (2 89 27)	135 306 309 35		54 73 120 54	
Total impairment losses	286		281		144		785		301	

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Loan impairment charge as % of gross customer loans and advances (excluding reverse repurchase agreements) by sector										
Mortgages	1.3	%	0.9	%	0.7	%	0.8	%	0.4	%
Corporate										
- property	8.1	%	4.9	%	(0.1	%)	7.7	%	1.0	%
- other corporate	4.3	%	4.8	%	3.0	%	4.4	%	1.3	%
Other lending	2.4	%	2.7	%	5.4	%	2.7	%	3.6	%
-										
	3.0	%	3.1	%	1.4	%	2.8	%	1.0	%

Ulster Bank (continued)

Key metrics										
		(Quarter er	nded			Nine	mont	hs ended	
		30				30		30		30
	Septembe	er	30 Jui	ne	Septemb	er	Septemb	er	Septemb	er
	20	10	20	10	20	09	20	10	20	09
Performance ratios										
Return on equity (1)	(20.9	%)	(21.7	%)	(11.3	%)	(19.4	%)	(4.1	%)
Net interest margin	1.90	%	1.92	%	1.74	%	1.86	%	1.88	%
Cost:income ratio	55	%	58	%	74	%	60	%	72	%
		30						31		
	Septemb	er	30 Ju	ne			Decembe	er		
		10	20	10			20)9		
	£	bn	£	Cbn	Chan	ge	£	on	Chang	ge
Capital and balance sheet										
Loans and advances to customers (gross)										
- mortgages	21.4		14.9		44	%	16.2		32	%
- corporate										
- property	5.3		9.5		(44	%)	10.1		(48	%)
- other corporate	9.4		9.9		(5	%)	11.0		(15	%)
- other lending	1.7		1.9		(11	%)	2.4		(29	%)
Customer deposits	23.4		22.7		3	%	21.9		7	%
Risk elements in lending										
- mortgages	1.4		0.7		100	%	0.6		133	%
- corporate										
- property	0.6		1.3		(54	%)	0.7		(14	%)
- other corporate	1.0		1.3		(23	%)	0.8		25	%
- other lending	0.2		0.2		-		0.2		-	
Loan:deposit ratio (excluding repos)	156	%	154	%	200	bp	177	%	(2,100	bp)
Risk-weighted assets	32.6		30.5		7	%	29.9		9	%

Note:

(1) Return on equity is based on divisional operating profit/(loss) after tax, divided by divisional notional equity (based on 8% of divisional risk-weighted assets, adjusted for capital deductions).

Key points

Q3 2010 compared with Q2 2010

Operating loss for the quarter of £176 million was in line with the previous quarter. Operating profit before impairment losses increased by 4% in constant currency terms reflecting improved performance in the quarter on both income and expenses.

- As part of its strategic plan update, the bank has taken the decision to cease early stage development property lending. Accordingly on 1 July 2010 the division transferred a portfolio of development property assets to the Non-Core division. In addition, reflecting its continued commitment to the retail mortgage sector, a portfolio of retail mortgage assets to be managed as part of the core business was transferred back.
- Net interest income rose 2% in the quarter on a constant currency basis, with higher asset and liability balances but reduced net interest margin, reflecting an increased level of liquid assets held.
- Total expenses decreased by 1% on a constant currency basis, driven by the continuing impact on direct costs (down 5% at constant exchange rates) of savings initiated through its restructuring programme and ongoing operational efficiencies.

39

Ulster Bank (continued)

Key points (continued)

Q3 2010 compared with Q2 2010 (continued)

- · Customer deposit balances remained broadly flat in constant currency terms during the period.
- · Impairment losses remain severe, reflecting the continuing deterioration in credit metrics across the Irish economy. Asset default levels and loss rates in both the retail and corporate portfolios continue to remain elevated which is expected to continue into Q4 before beginning to stabilise.
- In September, Ulster Bank launched its Helpful Banking programme which outlines a set of commitments to personal and business customers and clearly articulates how the bank intends to deliver on what matters most to them. Private Banking in the Republic of Ireland was also launched in September, delivering an island-wide proposition to meet the day-to-day banking needs of high net worth customers.

Q3 2010 compared with Q3 2009

- Operating loss increased significantly compared with Q3 2009 as a result of higher impairment losses, partially mitigated by strong management action to improve income generation and to reduce costs.
- Net interest income increased by 15% in constant currency terms, with improved asset pricing more than offsetting a decrease in liability margins.
- Loans to customers decreased by 3% over the period on a constant currency basis, while deposit balances increased by 16%, reflecting the business's focus on growing the customer deposit base.
- Non-interest income declined by 4% in constant currency terms, largely reflecting changes to the structure of overdraft charges which took effect from Q4 2009.
- The focus on the management of the cost base across the business coupled with the impact of the Group-wide restructuring programme has resulted in a reduction in total expenses of 18% from the prior year on a constant currency basis.
- · Impairment losses increased sharply reflecting the deterioration in the economic environment in the Republic of Ireland.

US Retail & Commercial (£ Sterling)

		Quarter ended	Nine months ended				
	30 September 2010	30 June 2010	30 September 2009	30 September 2010	30 September 2009		
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m		
Income statement							
Net interest income	480	502	410	1,450	1,352		
Net fees and commissions Other non-interest income	180 91	203 72	159 65	560 238	566 162		
Non-interest income	271	275	224	798	728		
Total income	751	777	634	2,248	2,080		
Direct expenses - staff - other Indirect expenses	(214) (148) (191)	(151) (163) (190)	(174) (132) (191)	(580) (445) (569)	(576) (463) (586)		
Impairment losses	(125)	(144)	(180)	(412)	(549)		
Operating profit/(loss)	73	129	(43)	242	(94)		
Average exchange rate – US\$/£	1.551	1.492	1.640	1.534	1.543		
Analysis of income by product Mortgages and home equity Personal lending and cards Retail deposits Commercial lending Commercial deposits Other	142 127 223 145 78 36	124 122 248 152 86 45	112 116 200 127 97 (18)	381 363 697 439 245 123	384 336 633 408 290 29		
Total income	751	777	634	2,248	2,080		
Analysis of impairments by sector Residential mortgages Home equity Corporate and commercial Other consumer	14 56 23 28	22 38 76 7	29 82 65 4	55 100 148 91	64 154 234 97		

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Securities impairment losses	4		1		-		18		-	
Total impairment losses	125		144		180		412		549	
Loan impairment charge as % of gross customer loans and advances (excluding reverse repurchase agreements) by sector										
Residential mortgages	0.9	%	1.3	%	1.7	%	1.2	%	1.2	%
Home equity	1.5	%	0.9	%	2.1	%	0.9	%	1.3	%
Corporate and commercial	0.5	%	1.5	%	1.3	%	1.0	%	1.5	%
Other consumer	1.6	%	0.3	%	0.2	%	1.8	%	1.6	%
	1.0	%	1.1	%	1.4	%	1.1	%	1.4	%

US Retail & Commercial (£ Sterling) (continued)

Key metrics										
		(Quarter ei	nded			Nine	mont	ths ended	
		30				30		30		30
	Septemb	er	30 Ju	ne	Septemb	er	Septemb	er	Septemb	er
	20	010	20	10	20	009	20	10	20	009
Performance ratios										
Return on equity (1)	3.7	%	6.4	%	(2.2	%)	4.1	%	(1.6	%)
Net interest margin	2.92	%	2.78	%	2.37	%	2.79	%	2.34	%
Cost:income ratio	74	%	65	%	78	%	71	%	78	%
		30						31		
	Septemb	er	30 Jui	ne			Decemb	er		
	20	10	20	10			20	09		
	£	bn	£	bn	Chan	ge	£	bn	Chan	ge
Capital and balance sheet										
Total third party assets	72.4		78.2		(7	%)	75.4		(4	%)
Loans and advances to customers (gross)										
- residential mortgages	6.2		6.6		(6	%)	6.5		(5	%)
- home equity	15.3		16.3		(6	%)	15.4		(1	%)
- corporate and commercial	19.8		20.7		(4	%)	19.5		2	%
- other consumer	6.8		8.0		(15	%)	7.5		(9	%)
Customer deposits (excluding repos)	60.5		62.3		(3	%)	60.1		1	%
Risk elements in lending										
- retail	0.4		0.4		-		0.4		-	
- commercial	0.4		0.5		(20	%)	0.2		100	%
Loan:deposit ratio (excluding repos)	78	%	81	%	(300	bp)	80	%	(200	bp)
Risk-weighted assets	64.1		65.5		(2	%)	59.7		7	%
Spot exchange rate – US\$/£	1.570		1.498				1.622			

Note:

(1) Return on equity is based on divisional operating profit/(loss) after tax, divided by divisional notional equity (based on 8% of divisional risk-weighted assets, adjusted for capital deductions).

Key points

- Sterling strengthened relative to the US dollar during the third quarter, with the average exchange rate increasing by 4% compared with Q2 2010.
- Performance is described in full in the US dollar-based financial statements set out on pages 43 and 44.

US Retail & Commercial (US Dollar)

	30	Quarter ended	Nine months ended 30 30			
	September 2010	30 June 2010	30 September 2009	September 2010	30 September 2009	
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	
Income statement						
Net interest income	745	748	680	2,223	2,087	
Net fees and commissions Other non-interest income	280 139	303 110	266 104	859 365	874 248	
Other non-interest meome	139	110	104	303	240	
Non-interest income	419	413	370	1,224	1,122	
Total income	1,164	1,161	1,050	3,447	3,209	
Direct expenses - staff - other Indirect expenses	(332) (230) (296)	(223) (246) (283)	(289) (219) (313)	(890) (683) (872)	(889) (714) (902)	
muncet expenses	(290)	(283)	(313)	(872)	(902)	
	(858)	(752)	(821)	(2,445)	(2,505)	
Impairment losses	(193)	(214)	(296)	(631)	(847)	
Operating profit/(loss)	113	195	(67)	371	(143)	
Analysis of income by product Mortgages and home equity Personal lending and cards Retail deposits Commercial lending Commercial deposits Other	220 196 345 225 122 56	185 182 372 226 128 68	186 190 329 210 160 (25)	585 556 1,068 673 376 189	593 518 976 629 448 45	
Total income	1,164	1,161	1,050	3,447	3,209	
Analysis of impairments by sector Residential mortgages Home equity Corporate and commercial Other consumer Securities impairment losses	22 88 35 42 6	33 56 113 10 2	47 131 107 11	85 154 225 139 28	99 238 360 150	

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Total impairment losses	193		214		296		631		847	
Loan impairment charge as % of gross customer loans and advances (excluding reverse repurchase agreements) by sector										
Residential mortgages	0.9	%	1.3	%	1.7	%	1.2	%	1.2	%
Home equity	1.5	%	0.9	%	2.0	%	0.9	%	1.2	%
Corporate and commercial	0.5	%	1.5	%	1.3	%	1.0	%	1.5	%
Other consumer	1.6	%	0.3	%	0.3	%	1.7	%	1.6	%
	1.0	%	1.1	%	1.5	%	1.1	%	1.4	%

US Retail & Commercial (US Dollar) (continued)

Key metrics										
-		(Quarter er	nded			Nine	mont	ths ended	
		30				30		30		30
	Septemb	er	30 Jui	ne	Septemb	er	Septemb	er	Septemb	er
	20	10	20	10	20	009	20	10	20	009
Performance ratios										
Return on equity (1)	3.6	%	6.5	%	(2.2	%)	4.0	%	(1.5	%)
Net interest margin	2.92	%	2.78	%	2.37	%	2.79	%	2.34	%
Cost:income ratio	74	%	65	%	78	%	71	%	78	%
		30						31		
	Septembe		30 Jui				Decembe			
	20		20	-			20			
	\$1	bn	\$	bn	Chan	ge	\$	bn	Chan	ige
Capital and balance sheet	440 =		4450		.	~ \	1000			~ `
Total third party assets	113.7		117.2		(3	%)	122.3		(7	%)
Loans and advances to customers (gross)										
- residential mortgages	9.7		9.9		(2	%)	10.6		(8	%)
- home equity	24.0		24.4		(2	%)	25.0		(4	%)
- corporate and commercial	31.1		30.9		1	%	31.6		(2	%)
- other consumer	10.7		12.0		(11	%)	12.1		(12	%)
Customer deposits (excluding repos)	95.1		93.3		2	%	97.4		(2	%)
Risk elements in lending										
- retail	0.7		0.6		17	%	0.6		17	%
- commercial	0.6		0.7		(14	%)	0.4		50	%
Loan:deposit ratio (excluding repos)	78	%	81	%	(300	bp)	80	%	(200	bp)
Risk-weighted assets	100.7		98.1		3	%	96.9		4	%

Note:

(1) Return on equity is based on divisional operating profit/(loss) after tax, divided by divisional notional equity (based on 8% of divisional risk-weighted assets, adjusted for capital deductions).

Key points

Q3 2010 compared with Q2 2010

US Retail & Commercial delivered a profit for the third consecutive quarter, posting an operating profit of £73 million (\$113 million). Excluding a £74 million (\$113 million) credit related to changes to the defined benefit pension plan in Q2 2010, operating profit was up 38% from the previous quarter. Economic conditions in core regions remain subdued, with lingering high unemployment, a soft housing market and reduced consumer activity.

Net interest income was in line with the previous quarter. Loans and advances declined 2% principally due to the sale of a student loan portfolio (£0.7 billion, (\$1.1 billion)) and reduced housing related loans. Customer deposits, however, increased 2% overall, with demand deposit account balances up 9%.

- Net interest margin increased by 14 basis points to 2.92%, with a continued trend of balance migration from lower margin term and time accounts to higher margin checking accounts, as well as a positive impact from a balance sheet restructuring carried out during the quarter.
- The loan to deposit ratio continued to trend lower, dropping by 300 basis points to 78% during the quarter.

44

US Retail & Commercial (US Dollar) (continued)

Key points (continued)

Q3 2010 compared with Q2 2010 (continued)

- Non-interest income was up 1% reflecting strong mortgage income (up £23 million (\$35 million) on the second quarter), offset by lower deposit fees as a result of Regulation E legislative changes introduced in the quarter. The current annual impact of Regulation E is estimated at between £80-100 million (\$125-150 million). Mitigating action to implement changes to account and transaction fee schedules is currently under review. In addition, gains of £213 million (\$330 million) were recognised on the sale of available-for-sale securities as part of a balance sheet restructuring exercise which were largely offset by losses crystallised on the termination of swaps hedging fixed-rate funding.
- Regulation E prohibits financial institutions from charging consumers fees for paying automated teller machine (ATM) and one-off debit card transactions which would result in overdraft, unless a consumer consents, or opts in, to the overdraft service for those types of transactions.
- Total expenses were 1% lower, excluding the pension credit booked in Q2 2010.
- Impairment losses fell 10%, reflecting a gradual improvement in the underlying credit environment. Loan impairments decreased as a proportion of loans and advances, falling 10 basis points from the second quarter and continuing a downward trend from their peak in Q3 2009.
- Following significant loan reserve building in 2009, provisions for loan losses held steady at £0.8 billion (\$1.2 billion), reflecting a cautious near-term view of the credit environment.

Q3 2010 compared with Q3 2009

- Operating profit increased to £73 million (\$113 million) from an operating loss of £43 million (\$67 million).
- Net interest income rose 10%, with net interest margin increasing by 55 basis points to 2.92%, offsetting a reduction in loan and deposit balances. The margin improvement was primarily due to changes in deposit mix and new deposit pricing strategies, as well as a positive impact from a balance sheet restructuring carried out during the quarter.
- Customer deposits were down 4%, reflecting the impact of a changed pricing strategy on low margin term and time products, but strong growth was achieved in checking balances. Over 52,500 consumer checking accounts were added over the year, and more than 12,500 small business checking accounts were added. Consumer checking balances grew by 8% and small business balances by 11%.

- Non-interest income was up 13%, driven by higher mortgage and debit card income and higher gains on the sale of securities.
- Total expenses rose 5% reflecting impairment of mortgage servicing rights (£15 million (\$23 million)), changes in the phasing of staff compensation and higher medical costs.

45

Global Banking & Markets

	20	Quarter ended	Nine months ended			
	30 September 2010	30 June 2010	30 September 2009	30 September 2010	30 September 2009	
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
Income statement Net interest income from banking activities Funding costs of rental assets Net interest income	317 (8) 309	329 (9) 320	486 (12) 474	1,027 (26) 1,001	2,008 (39) 1,969	
Net fees and commissions receivable Income from trading activities Other operating income	354 619 272	262 1,517 (152)	299 1,276 (16)	902 4,147 275	897 6,418 (189)	
Non-interest income	1,245	1,627	1,591	5,324	7,126	
Total income	1,554	1,947	2,065	6,325	9,095	
Direct expenses - staff - other Indirect expenses	(621) (166) (218)	(631) (200) (202)	(716) (184) (252)	(2,139) (550) (643)	(2,268) (587) (737)	
	(1,005)	(1,033)	(1,152)	(3,332)	(3,592)	
Impairment losses	40	(164)	(272)	(156)	(510)	
Operating profit	589	750	641	2,837	4,993	
Analysis of income by product Rates – money markets Rates – flow Currencies & commodities Equities Credit and mortgage markets Portfolio management and origination Total income	38 402 218 198 349 349 1,554	4 471 179 238 474 581 1,947	287 694 147 282 475 180 2,065	130 1,572 692 750 1,782 1,399 6,325	1,606 2,527 1,102 1,017 2,023 820 9,095	
Analysis of impairments by sector Manufacturing and infrastructure	(34)	(12)	33	(53)	72	

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Property and construction Banks and financial institutions Other	- (3 (3)	56 110 10	237 2		64 123 22		50 280 108	
Total impairment losses	(40)	164	272		156		510	
Loan impairment charge as % of gross customer loans and advances (excluding reverse repurchase agreements)	(0.2	%)	0.7 %	0.6	%	0.2	%	0.5	%

Global Banking & Markets (continued)

Key metrics										
		(Quarter e	Nine months ended						
		30						30		30
	Septeml	oer	30 Ju	ne	Septemb	oer	Septemb	oer	Septemb	er
	20	010	20	010	20	009	20	010	20	009
Performance ratios										
Return on equity (1)	11.3	%	13.8	%	14.2	%	18.0	%	36.9	%
Net interest margin	1.14	%	1.01	%	1.08	%	1.08	%	1.52	%
Cost:income ratio	65	%	53	%	56	%	53	%	39	%
Compensation ratio (2)	40	%	32	%	35	%	34	%	25	%

	30		31						
	September	30 June			December				
	2010	2010			2009				
	£bn	£bn	Chang	e	£bn		Chang	ge	
Capital and balance sheet									
Loans and advances to customers	87.9	88.8	(1	%)	90.9		(3	%)	
Loans and advances to banks	44.8	40.1	12	%	36.9		21	%	
Reverse repos	92.3	85.6	8	%	73.3		26	%	
Securities	118.8	109.8	8	%	106.0		12	%	
Cash and eligible bills	42.0	41.2	2	%	74.0		(43	%)	
Other	34.9	34.5	1	%	31.1		12	%	
Total third party assets (excluding									
derivatives									
mark-to-market)	420.7	400.0	5	%	412.2		2	%	
Net derivative assets (after netting)	41.1	52.1	(21	%)	68.0		(40	%)	
Customer deposits (excluding repos)	40.9	45.6	(10	%)	46.9		(13	%)	
Risk elements in lending	1.6	1.8	(11	%)	1.8		(11	%)	
Loan:deposit ratio (excluding repos)	215 %	195 %	2,000	bp	194	%	2,100	bp	
Risk-weighted assets	143.7	141.3	2	%	123.7		16	%	

Notes:

- (1) Return on equity is based on divisional operating profit after tax, divided by divisional notional equity (based on 10% of divisional risk-weighted assets, adjusted for capital deductions).
- (2) Compensation ratio is based on staff costs as a percentage of total income, excluding the fair value of own debt.

Key points

Q3 2010 compared with Q2 2010

- Operating profit fell 21% to £589 million, with reduced revenue partially offset by a net recovery on impairments and a small reduction in costs.
- Revenue fell 20%. Adjusting for the impact of the tightening in the Group's credit spreads on derivative liabilities the decline was 13%. Trading volumes were weak as investors remained risk averse amidst uncertainty in the global economy. Volatility also subsided as concerns about European sovereign debt default decreased during the quarter. In spite of this environment, GBM continued to focus on serving its customers, remaining a top three bookrunner for IG Corporates in EMEA DCM.

Global Banking & Markets (continued)

Key points (continued)

Q3 2010 compared with Q2 2010 (continued)

- Rates flow and Credit and mortgage markets products suffered from subdued client flow, but Currencies revenues recovered somewhat. Portfolio revenue fell back after a spike in market derivative values in Q2 2010.
- Total costs fell by 3% compared with Q2 2010. The cost:income ratio for the nine months to September 2010 was 53%, below the 55% strategic plan target. The year-to-date compensation ratio of 34%, excluding fair value of own debt, remains within the expected range of 32-35%.
- Impairments for the quarter were negligible, with no significant single name defaults, low levels of underlying impairment and several modest recoveries, resulting in a credit of £40 million.
- Third party assets increased by £21 billion during Q3 2010, to £421 billion, within the normal range of £400 billion to £450 billion, reflecting increased customer demand for securities and a pick up in repo trading activity towards the end of the period.
- Risk-weighted assets increased by 2% over the period reflecting effective management of underlying risk which mitigated the impact of changes in the regulatory treatment of some assets.
- Adjusting for the fair value of own debt, return on equity for the quarter was 11.3% and 18.0% for the nine months to September 2010, ahead of the strategic plan target of 15% despite tough market conditions during Q2 and Q3 2010.

Q3 2010 compared with Q3 2009

- Operating profit declined by 8%, reflecting lower revenue that was partially offset by lower costs and impairments.
- Excluding the movement in fair value of own debt, revenue fell 25%. Rates, money markets and flow revenue fell, reflecting reduced volatility and client activity. However, revenue from currencies improved, driven by a significantly better performance in emerging markets.
- Credit and mortgage market revenue declined as mortgage trading income fell from the buoyant trading conditions experienced in Q3 2009. Reduced revenue in Equities reflected lower ECM volumes in the EMEA region. Portfolio management revenue improved as a result of lower costs of balance sheet management and lower losses on market derivative values.

Third party assets over the period declined by £38 billion, an 8% year-on-year reduction. This was a result of active balance sheet management.

RBS Insurance

	Quarter ended 30 30					30	Nine months ended 30 3			
	September 201	r	30 June 2010		September 2009		September 2010		September 20	er
	£m		£m		£m		£m		£m	
Income statement	1 111		1 110		1 145		2.250		2 270	
Earned premiums Reinsurers' share	1,111 (36)	1,118 (38)	1,145 (43)	3,359 (108)	3,370 (128)
Net premium income Fees and commissions Other income	1,075 (96 112)	1,080 (91 116)	1,102 (95 112)	3,251 (276 320)	3,242 (282 324)
Total income	1,091		1,105		1,119		3,295		3,284	
Direct expenses - staff - other Indirect expenses	(68 (41 (66)	(66 (48 (62)	(67 (47 (64)	(197 (136 (193)	(206 (168 (195))
	(175)	(176)	(178)	(526)	(569)
Net claims	(949)	(1,132)	(928)	(3,055)	(2,479)
Impairment losses	-		-		(2)	-		(8)
Operating (loss)/profit	(33)	(203)	11		(286)	228	
Analysis of income by product Personal lines motor excluding broker										
 Own brands Partnerships Personal lines home excluding broker 	481 73		472 71		482 82		1,430 220		1,385 245	
Own brandsPartnerships	123 97		121 97		115 98		365 298		336 293	
Personal lines other excluding broker - Own brands - Partnerships	48 45		47 53		49 54		147 154		143 170	
Other - Commercial and international - Other (including personal lines broker)	165 59		158 86		152 87		487 194		473 239	
Total income	1,091		1,105		1,119		3,295		3,284	

RBS Insurance (continued)

Key metrics											
	Quarter ended						Nine months ended				
	3	0			3	30		30	30		
	September		30 June		Septembe		Septembe		Septembe		
	201	0	201	0	200)9	201	10	200)9	
In-force policies (thousands)											
Personal lines motor excluding broker					4 = 00				4 = 0.0		
- Own brands	4,276		4,424		4,798		4,276		4,798		
- Partnerships	698		755		874		698		874		
Personal lines home excluding broker											
- Own brands	1,765		1,772		1,671		1,765		1,671		
- Partnerships	1,859		1,875		1,947		1,859		1,947		
Personal lines other excluding broker											
- Own brands	2,069		2,194		2,250		2,069		2,250		
- Partnerships	7,201		7,186		7,518		7,201		7,518		
Other											
- Commercial and international	1,373		1,322		1,213		1,373		1,213		
- Other (including personal lines broker)	911		1,046		1,053		911		1,053		
Total in-force policies (1)	20,152		20,574		21,324		20,152		21,324		
Gross written premium (£m)	1,128		1,092		1,186		3,310		3,456		
Performance ratios											
Return on equity (2)	(3.5	%)	(21.8	%)	1.2	%	(10.2)	%)	8.5	%	
Cost:income ratio (3)	16	%	16	%	16	%	16	%	17	%	
Loss ratio (4)	88.6	%	106.3	%	84.0	%	94.7	%	75.9	%	
Combined operating ratio (5)	110.2	%	128.7	%	104.7	%	116.9	%	98.4	%	
Balance sheet											
General insurance reserves – total (£m)	7,552		7,326		6,839		7,552		6,839		

Notes:

- (1) Total in-force policies include travel and creditor policies sold through RBS Group. These comprise travel policies included in bank accounts e.g. Royalties Gold Account, and creditor policies sold with bank products including mortgage, loan & card repayment payment protection.
- (2) Return on equity is based on divisional operating profit/(loss) after tax, divided by divisional notional equity (based on regulatory capital).
- (3) Cost:income ratio is based on total income, including investment income and total expenses.
- (4) Loss ratio is based on net claims divided by net premium income for the UK businesses.

(5)

Combined operating ratio is the expenses (including fees & commissions) divided by gross written premium income, added to the loss ratio, for the UK businesses.

Key points

Q3 2010 compared with Q2 2010

Performance improved on Q2 2010 due to lower additions to bodily injury reserves in the quarter. Tighter underwriting criteria are now in effect and pricing and claims management initiatives for bodily injury have started to deliver; further improvements still need to be fully embedded to restore the business to sustainable profitability.

RBS Insurance recently announced plans to rationalise its operational sites. This together with further actions to drive down expenses will deliver a more robust and cost-competitive platform for the business.

As planned, total in-force policies have declined. A reduction in motor policies following significant re-pricing as well as the Group's exit from less profitable partnership and broker business, has been partly offset by growth in Commercial and International policies.

RBS Insurance (continued)

Key points (continued)

Q3 2010 compared with Q2 2010 (continued)

Total income declined slightly to £1,091 million. Although motor pricing has increased, premium income has fallen as a result of exiting the higher risk, higher premium motor business.

Net claims were 16% lower than Q2 2010, during which additional reserves totalling £320 million were established in respect of bodily injury. For Q3 2010 an additional £100 million has been added to bodily injury claims reserves, largely relating to periodic payment orders following an industry-wide review during the quarter. In response to this claims experience, motor pricing has been further increased from the second quarter and significant progress continues to be made in removing higher risk business from the overall motor book by targeted rating actions.

Expenses were flat in the quarter, with higher staff expenses offset by lower marketing costs and levies. In advance of the main phase of planned role reductions, additional headcount has been required to deliver the business transformation programme.

Q3 2010 compared with Q3 2009

- Total in-force policies declined by 5%, reflecting the change in mix of the policy book, with motor own-brand policies down 11% but own-brand home policies up 6%. The partnership and broker segment declined by 11%, in line with business strategy.
- Total income declined by 3% as a result of a reduction in in-force policies, including the removal of higher risk, higher premium motor business, partially offset by increased pricing.

Our market leading home business has continued to make solid progress with an increase in year to date total income of 5%.

- Net claims were 2% higher, principally driven by the deterioration in the observed severity of bodily injury claims.
- Expenses were down 2%, driven by lower levies and marketing costs.
- The combined operating ratio, including indirect costs, was 110.2% compared with 104.7% in Q3 2009, owing to the impact of increased reserving for bodily injury claims partially mitigated by expense ratio improvement. Excluding increased bodily injury reserving relating to prior years, the combined operating ratio was 100.2%.

Central items

	(Quarter ended		Nine mon	ths ended
	30		30	30	30
	September 2010	30 June 2010	September 2009	September 2010	September 2009
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Central items not allocated	76	49	283	462	554
Operating (loss)/profit	76	49	283	462	554

Key points

- Funding and operating costs have been allocated to operating divisions, based on direct service usage, the requirement for market funding and other appropriate drivers where services span more than one division.
- Residual unallocated items relate to volatile corporate items that do not naturally reside within a division.

Q3 2010 compared with Q2 2010

Central items not allocated, which are primarily volatile Group Treasury items, amounted to a net credit of £76 million, an increase of £27 million on Q2 2010. In Q3 2010 RBS N.V. realised a gain of £216 million on the sale of AFS securities. This was largely offset by negative movements relating to IFRS volatility.

Q3 2010 compared with Q3 2009

Central items not allocated during the quarter declined by £207 million relative to Q3 2009. This movement is attributable to unallocated volatile Group Treasury items.

Non-Core

		Quarter ended 30					Nine months ended 0 30 30				
	Septem		30 Jur 20		September 2009		September 2010		September 200	er	
	£m	010	£m	10	£m	0)	£m	U	£m	,,	
Income statement Net interest income from banking activities	es 433		550		282		1,551		929		
Funding costs of rental assets	(79)	(78)	(56)	(226)	(192)	
Net interest income	354		472		226		1,325		737		
Net fees and commissions Income from trading activities Insurance net premium income Other operating income	40 227 180 87		150 25 173 53		121 (565 173 99)	285 130 521 434		350 (4,322 613 213)	
Non-interest income	534		401		(172)	1,370		(3,146)	
Total income	888		873		54		2,695		(2,409)	
Direct expenses - staff - other Indirect expenses	(172 (277 (130 (579))	(202 (269 (121 (592))	(150 (244 (132 (526))	(626 (828 (373 (1,827))	(604 (747 (411 (1,762))	
Insurance net claims Impairment losses	(144 (1,171)	(215 (1,390)	(126 (2,066)	(492 (4,265)	(440 (7,410)	
Operating loss	(1,006)	(1,324)	(2,664)	(3,889)	(12,021)	
Analysis of income by business Banking & portfolio International businesses & portfolios Markets	131 330 427		239 606 28		(271 537 (212)	641 1,568 486		(1,375 1,769 (2,803)	
Total income	888		873		54		2,695		(2,409)	
Key metrics	30	Qua	arter ended		30		Nine montl		nths ended 30		
	September 2010		30 June 2010	Se	eptember 2009	S	September 2010		September 2009		

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Performance ratios										
Net interest margin	1.05	%	1.22	%	0.55	%	1.18	%	0.54	%
Cost:income ratio	65	%	68	%	974	%	68	%	(73	%)
Adjusted cost:income ratio	78	%	90	%	(731	%)	83	%	(62	%)

Non-Core (continued)

	30 September 2010 £bn	30 June 2010 £bn	Chang	ge	31 December 2009 £bn	Chan	ge
Capital and balance sheet (1) Total third party assets (including	175.2	102.2	(0	01)	220.0	(21	<i>(</i> 7)
derivatives) (2) Loans and advances to customers (gross) Customer deposits	175.2 119.5 7.3	193.3 126.4 7.4	(9 (5 (1	%) %) %)	220.9 149.5 12.6	(21 (20 (42	%) %) %)
Risk elements in lending Risk-weighted assets (3)	23.9 166.9	22.0 175.0	9 (5	% % %)	22.9 171.3	4 (3	% % %)

Notes:

- (1) Includes disposal groups.
- (2) Derivatives were £21.0 billion at 30 September 2010 (30 June 2010 £19.4 billion; 31 December £19.9 billion).
- (3) Includes Sempra: 30 September 2010 Third party assets (TPAs) £8.3 billion, RWAs £5.9 billion; (30 June 2010 TPAs £12.7 billion, RWAs £9.7 billion; 31 December 2009 TPAs £14.2 billion, RWAs £10.2 billion).

	Quarter ended						Nine months ended				
	3	30				30	30		•	30	
	Septembe	er	30 Jur	ne	Septemb	er	September		Septembe	er	
	20	10	20	10	20	09	2010		200	09	
	£m		£m		£m		£m		£m		
Incomo/(loss) from trading activities											
Income/(loss) from trading activities	101		(120	`	(27	`	50		(1.700	`	
Monoline exposures	191	`	(139)	(37)	52		(1,708)	
Credit derivative product companies	(15)	(55)	(277)	(101)	(846)	
Asset backed products (1)	160		97		148		202		(393)	
Other credit exotics	(2)	47		(38)	56		(574)	
Equities	(15)	(6)	(13)	(28)	(38)	
Banking book hedges	(123)	147		(386)	(12)	(1,382)	
Other (2)	23		(58)	24		(48)	561		
	219		33		(579)	121		(4,380)	
Impairment losses											
Banking & portfolio	204		256		1,347		1,157		3,320		
International businesses & portfolios	980		1,124		1,234		3,055		3,592		
-		\	-			\					
Markets	(13)	10		(515)	53		498		
Total impairment	1,171		1,390		2,066		4,265		7,410		

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Loan impairment charge as % of gross customer loans and advances (excluding reverse repurchase agreements) (3)										
Banking & portfolio	1.3	%	1.8	%	6.0	%	2.4	%	4.8	%
International businesses & portfolios	6.9	%	7.4	%	6.9	%	7.2	%	6.7	%
Markets	(0.5)	%)	3.6	%	(126.8	%)	8.8	%	5.7	%
	`				`					
	3.9	%	4.4	%	5.4	%	4.7	%	5.7	%

Non-Core (continued)

	30 September 2010 £bn	30 June 2010 £bn	31 December 2009 £bn
Gross customer loans and advances			
Banking & portfolio	64.4	67.8	82.0
International businesses & portfolios	54.8	58.2	65.6
Markets	0.3	0.4	1.9
	119.5	126.4	149.5
Risk-weighted assets			
Banking & portfolio	54.0	55.1	58.2
International businesses & portfolios	40.6	40.4	43.8
Markets	72.3	79.5	69.3
	166.9	175.0	171.3

Notes:

- (1) Asset-backed products include super senior asset-backed structures and other asset-backed products.
- (2) Includes profits in Sempra of £78 million (30 June 2010 £125 million; 31 December 2009 £161 million).
- (3) Includes disposal groups.

Non-Core (continued)

Third party assets (excluding derivatives)

Quarter ended 30 September 2010

	30 June 2010 £bn	Ru	n-off £bn	Dispo		Draw roll	vings/ overs £bn	Impairı	nents £bn		FX £bn	30 September 2010 £bn
Commercial real												
estate	44.1	2.9		(0.3)	(0.2)	(1.2)	1.2		46.5
Corporate	70.4	(2.8)	(2.4)	0.6	,	0.1	,	0.2		66.1
SME	4.7	(0.8)	-	,	_		-		_		3.9
Retail	16.8	(6.2)	_		-		(0.1)	(0.2)	10.3
Other	3.0	(0.2)	(0.3)	0.1		-	,	-	ŕ	2.6
Markets	22.3	(1.4)	(4.4)	0.4		-		(0.4)	16.5
Total (excluding												
derivatives) (1)	161.3	(8.5)	(7.4)	0.9		(1.2)	0.8		145.9
Markets – Sempra	12.7	(0.5)	(3.3)	-		-	ŕ	(0.6)	8.3
Total (2)	174.0	(9.0)	(10.7)	0.9		(1.2)	0.2		154.2
Quarter ended 30 J	une 2010											
C	31 March			Dispo	sals/	Draw	ings/					30 June
	JI MILLION			Dispe	ouisi	Dian	11123/					
	2010	Ru	n-off	restruct			overs	Impair	ments		FX	2010
		Ru	n-off £bn	•			_	Impair	ments £bn		FX £bn	
Commercial real	2010	Ru		•	turing		overs	Impair				2010
Commercial real estate	2010	Ru (5.3		•	turing		overs	Impair		(1.5		2010
	2010 £bn		£bn	restruct	turing	roll	overs		£bn	(1.5 (2.0	£bn	2010 £bn
estate	2010 £bn	(5.3	£bn)	restruct	turing	roll 2.8	overs	(1.1	£bn	-	£bn	2010 £bn
estate Corporate	2010 £bn 49.5 78.8	(5.3 (2.6 0.9 (0.5	£bn)	(0.3 (4.5	turing	roll 2.8	overs	(1.1 0.1	£bn	(2.0	£bn)	2010 £bn 44.1 70.4 4.7 16.8
estate Corporate SME Retail Other	2010 £bn 49.5 78.8 4.0 19.8 3.3	(5.3 (2.6 0.9 (0.5 (0.2	£bn)	(0.3 (4.5 - (1.7 (0.1	turing	2.8 0.6	overs	(1.1 0.1 (0.1 (0.2	£bn)	(2.0 (0.1 (0.6	£bn)))	2010 £bn 44.1 70.4 4.7 16.8 3.0
estate Corporate SME Retail	2010 £bn 49.5 78.8 4.0 19.8	(5.3 (2.6 0.9 (0.5	£bn))	(0.3) (4.5) - (1.7)	turing	2.8 0.6	overs	(1.1 0.1 (0.1	£bn)	(2.0 (0.1	£bn)))	2010 £bn 44.1 70.4 4.7 16.8
estate Corporate SME Retail Other	2010 £bn 49.5 78.8 4.0 19.8 3.3	(5.3 (2.6 0.9 (0.5 (0.2	£bn)))	(0.3 (4.5 - (1.7 (0.1	turing	2.8 0.6	overs	(1.1 0.1 (0.1 (0.2	£bn)))	(2.0 (0.1 (0.6	£bn))))	2010 £bn 44.1 70.4 4.7 16.8 3.0
estate Corporate SME Retail Other Markets	2010 £bn 49.5 78.8 4.0 19.8 3.3	(5.3 (2.6 0.9 (0.5 (0.2	£bn)))	(0.3 (4.5 - (1.7 (0.1 (1.4	turing	2.8 0.6	overs	(1.1 0.1 (0.1 (0.2	£bn)))	(2.0 (0.1 (0.6	£bn))))	2010 £bn 44.1 70.4 4.7 16.8 3.0
estate Corporate SME Retail Other Markets Total (excluding	2010 £bn 49.5 78.8 4.0 19.8 3.3 24.1	(5.3 (2.6 0.9 (0.5 (0.2 (0.6	£bn)))))	(0.3 (4.5 - (1.7 (0.1 (1.4	£bn))))	2.8 0.6 - - 0.6	overs	(1.1 0.1 (0.1 (0.2 - (0.1	£bn))))	(2.0 (0.1 (0.6 - (0.3	£bn)))))	2010 £bn 44.1 70.4 4.7 16.8 3.0 22.3
estate Corporate SME Retail Other Markets Total (excluding derivatives)	2010 £bn 49.5 78.8 4.0 19.8 3.3 24.1	(5.3 (2.6 0.9 (0.5 (0.2 (0.6	£bn)))))	(0.3 (4.5) - (1.7 (0.1 (1.4) (8.0)	£bn))))	2.8 0.6 - - 0.6	overs	(1.1 0.1 (0.1 (0.2 - (0.1	£bn))))	(2.0 (0.1 (0.6 - (0.3	£bn)))))	2010 £bn 44.1 70.4 4.7 16.8 3.0 22.3
estate Corporate SME Retail Other Markets Total (excluding derivatives) Markets – Sempra	2010 £bn 49.5 78.8 4.0 19.8 3.3 24.1 179.5 14.0 193.5	(5.3 (2.6 0.9 (0.5 (0.2 (0.6 (8.3 (1.4 (9.7	£bn)))))))	(0.3 (4.5) - (1.7 (0.1 (1.4) (8.0) - (8.0)	£bn ())))))	2.8 0.6 - - 0.6 4.0 - 4.0	overs £bn	(1.1 0.1 (0.1 (0.2 - (0.1) (1.4 - (1.4	£bn)))))	(2.0 (0.1 (0.6 - (0.3 (4.5 0.1 (4.4	£bn))))))	2010 £bn 44.1 70.4 4.7 16.8 3.0 22.3 161.3 12.7 174.0
estate Corporate SME Retail Other Markets Total (excluding derivatives) Markets – Sempra Total Nine months ended	2010 £bn 49.5 78.8 4.0 19.8 3.3 24.1 179.5 14.0	(5.3 (2.6 0.9 (0.5 (0.2 (0.6 (8.3 (1.4 (9.7	£bn)))))) 1-off	(0.3 (4.5 - (1.7 (0.1 (1.4 (8.0	£bn (curing £bn	2.8 0.6 - - 0.6	overs £bn	(1.1 0.1 (0.1 (0.2 - (0.1	£bn)))))	(2.0 (0.1 (0.6 - (0.3 (4.5 0.1 (4.4	£bn))))))	2010 £bn 44.1 70.4 4.7 16.8 3.0 22.3

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

	2009												
	£bn		£bn		£bn		£bn		£bn		£bn		£bn
Commercial real													
estate	51.3	(3.9)	(0.6))	2.8		(3.4)	0.3		46.5	
Corporate	82.6	(10.0))	(8.1)	1.6		(0.2))	0.2		66.1	
SME	3.9	0.1		_		-		(0.1))	-		3.9	
Retail	19.9	(7.1)	(1.9)	0.1		(0.5))	(0.2))	10.3	
Other	4.7	(2.0))	(0.4))	0.3		-		-		2.6	
Markets	24.4	(3.2))	(6.1)	1.0		(0.1))	0.5		16.5	
Total (excluding													
derivatives) (1)	186.8	(26.1)	(17.1)	5.8		(4.3)	0.8		145.9	
Markets – Sempra	14.2	(3.1)	(3.3)	-		_		0.5		8.3	
1		`		•									
Total (2)	201.0	(29.2)	(20.4)	5.8		(4.3)	1.3		154.2	

Note:

- (1) Intra-group transfers during Q3 resulted in a net £2.2 billion reduction in TPAs. As a result of this transfer there was an increase of Commercial real estate assets totalling £5.4 billion, offset by reductions across other sectors, principally Retail.
- (2) In addition, £9.4 billion of disposals have been signed as of 30 September 2010 but are pending closing (30 June 2010 £1.9 billion; 31 December 2009 £3.0 billion).

Non-Core (continued)

	Quarter ended 30 30			30	Nine months ended 30 30		
	September 2010 £m		30 June 2010 £m	September 2009 £m	September 2010 £m	September 2009 £m	
Loan impairment losses by donating division and sector	LIII		£III	£III	LIII	£111	
UK Retail Mortgages Personal	1 4		- -	1 11	4 6	4 42	
Total UK Retail	5		-	12	10	46	
UK Corporate Manufacturing and infrastructure Property and construction Transport Banks and financials Lombard Invoice finance Other	5 130 26 (8 25 (3 (2)	21 150 (3 2 29 - 64	14 162 5 1 27 2 33	21 334 23 18 79 (3 119	46 488 8 102 82 2 609	
Total UK Corporate	173		263	244	591	1,337	
Ulster Bank Mortgages Commercial investment and development Residential investment and development Other Other EMEA	(1 201 394 82 13)	23 147 384 137 13	7 20 406 148 27	42 458 1,129 270 46	26 47 749 184 86	
Total Ulster Bank	689		704	608	1,945	1,092	
US Retail & Commercial Auto and consumer Cards SBO/home equity Residential mortgages Commercial real estate Commercial and other	(2 2 57 3 49 7)	32 4 67 (10 42 6	49 33 69 20 85 39	45 20 226 5 154 15	109 104 367 41 173 75	
Total US Retail & Commercial	116		141	295	465	869	

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Global Banking & Markets					
Manufacturing and infrastructure	(53)	(281)	309	(305)	1,320
Property and construction	147	501	141	1,120	730
Transport	8	-	5	9	173
Telecoms, media and technology	32	11	23	32	543
Banks and financials	5	11	270	177	523
Other	52	24	84	177	529
Total Global Banking & Markets	191	266	832	1,210	3,818
Other					
Wealth	7	16	50	51	213
Global Transaction Services	(10)	-	25	(7)	35
Central items	-	-	-	-	-
Total Other	(3)	16	75	44	248
Total impairment losses	1,171	1,390	2,066	4,265	7,410

Non-Core (continued)

	30 September 2010 £bn	30 June 2010 £bn	31 December 2009 £bn
Gross loans and advances to customers (excluding reverse repurchase agreements) by donating division and sector			
UK Retail			
Mortgages	1.7	1.8	1.9
Personal	0.5	0.5	0.7
Total UK Retail	2.2	2.3	2.6
UK Corporate			
Manufacturing and infrastructure	0.3	0.4	0.3
Property and construction	12.1	12.9	14.1
Lombard Invoice finance	1.9	2.4	2.9
Other	14.2	- 14.7	0.4 17.2
Other	14.2	14.7	17.2
Total UK Corporate	28.5	30.4	34.9
Ulster Bank			
Mortgages	-	5.6	6.0
Commercial investment and development	6.7	4.1	3.0
Residential investment and development	6.0	3.8	5.6
Other	2.0	1.3	1.1
Other EMEA	0.8	0.9	1.0
Total Ulster Bank	15.5	15.7	16.7
US Retail & Commercial			
Auto and consumer	2.7	3.0	3.2
Cards	0.1	0.2	0.5
SBO/home equity	3.3	3.6	3.7
Residential mortgages	0.8	0.9	0.8
Commercial real estate	1.7	1.9	1.9
Commercial and other	0.6	0.7	0.9
Total US Retail & Commercial	9.2	10.3	11.0
Global Banking & Markets			
Manufacturing and infrastructure	10.6	13.4	17.5
Property and construction	22.9	21.6	25.7

Transport Telecoms, media and technology Banks and financials	5.6 1.1 13.8	5.3 2.0 15.7	5.8 3.2 16.0
Other	10.5	9.4	13.5
Total Global Banking & Markets	64.5	67.4	81.7
Other			
Wealth	0.7	0.9	2.6
Global Transaction Services	0.5	0.6	0.8
RBS Insurance	0.2	0.2	0.2
Central items	(2.1)	(2.1) (3.2
Total Other	(0.7)	(0.4) 0.4
Gross loans and advances to customers (excluding reverse repurchase agreements)	119.2	125.7	147.3

Non-Core (continued)

Key points

Q3 2010 compared with Q2 2010

- Good progress was made in Non-Core's asset reduction programme, with third party assets (excluding derivatives) declining by £20 billion to £154 billion. This was due to the division's disposal programme (£11 billion), including the disposal of £4 billion of assets in the markets business, and portfolio run-off (£9 billion).
- RWAs decreased £8 billion from £175 billion to £167 billion. The largest drivers of
 the change were the partial disposal of Sempra JV business and other sales across
 the Non-Core division offset by intra-group transfers, and regulatory model
 changes.
- Non-Core operating loss was £1,006 million in the third quarter, compared with £1,324 million in Q2 2010, primarily due to improved results from trading activities and lower impairments.
- Income from trading activities totalled £227 million, compared with £25 million in the second quarter. This reflects disposal gains on super senior assets as well as valuation gains in relation to monolines as spreads tightened. These were offset by losses incurred across CDS portfolios also due to tightening spreads. Sempra Commodities reported revenues £43 million lower than the second quarter following the disposal of its metals, oil and European energy business lines to J.P. Morgan in July.
- Net interest income fell by £118 million, principally reflecting a reduction of 5% in the loan book. Other operating income totalled £87 million in Q3 2010 compared with £53 million in Q2 2010. Rental income of £166 million fell by £15 million compared to the second quarter due to run-off. Disposal losses in Q3 2010 totalled £304 million, balanced by some revaluations of equity positions totalling £146 million.
- Expenses declined by 2%, reflecting a number of business disposals.
- Impairment losses continued to trend down to £1,171 million. Underlying impairments continued to slow, and the division experienced a number of write-backs in its leveraged lending business, though at a lower level than Q2 2010.

Q3 2010 compared with Q3 2009

- Over the 12 months to 30 September 2010, third party assets (excluding derivatives) decreased by £48 billion, 24%, as a result of the division's disposal strategy, managed portfolio run-off and impairments.
- Operating losses decreased substantially from the £2,664 million loss recorded in Q3 2009, with significant improvements in both trading income and impairments.

· Impairments were £895 million lower than in Q3 2009. This reflected the steadily improving environment over the period. However, charges as a result of the continued decline in the UK and Irish commercial property sectors remain high.

Condensed consolidated income statement for the period ended 30 September 2010

	30	Quarter ended	30	Nine mor	nths ended 30
	September 2010	30 June 2010	September* 2009	September 2010	September* 2009
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Interest receivable Interest payable	5,584 (2,173)	5,888 (2,212)	5,693 (2,573)	17,164 (6,535)	20,334 (10,365)
Net interest income	3,411	3,676	3,120	10,629	9,969
Fees and commissions receivable Fees and commissions payable Income from trading activities Gain on redemption of own debt Other operating income (excluding insurance	2,037 (611) 277 -	2,053 (579) 2,110 553	1,919 (545) 1,088	6,141 (1,762) 4,153 553	6,385 (1,896) 3,052 3,790
premium income) Insurance net premium income	(317) 1,289	346 1,278	(77) 1,301	476 3,856	569 3,958
Non-interest income	2,675	5,761	3,686	13,417	15,858
Total income	6,086	9,437	6,806	24,046	25,827
Staff costs Premises and equipment Other administrative expenses Depreciation and amortisation Write-down of goodwill and other intangible assets	(2,423) (611) (914) (603)	(2,365) (547) (1,022) (519)	(2,363) (631) (1,062) (534)	(7,477) (1,693) (2,947) (1,604)	(7,499) (1,909) (3,265) (1,566)
Operating expenses	(4,551)	(4,453)	(4,590)	(13,721)	(14,550)
Profit before other operating charges and impairment losses Insurance net claims Impairment losses	1,535 (1,142) (1,953)		2,216 (1,145) (3,279)	10,325 (3,601) (7,115)	11,277 (3,036) (10,800)
Operating (loss)/profit before tax Tax credit/(charge)	(1,560) 295	1,174 (825)	(2,208) 617	(391) (637)	(2,559) 1,073
(Loss)/profit from continuing operations	(1,265)	349	(1,591)	(1,028)	(1,486)
Loss on distribution of ABN AMRO Bank NV to	-	(1,019)	-	(1,019)	-

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

the State of the Netherlands and Santander Other profits from discontinued operations, net of tax	18		-		-		331		30	
Profit/(loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	18		(1,019)	-		(688)	30	
Loss for the period Minority interests Preference share and other dividends	(1,247 101 -)	(670 946 (19)	(1,591 36 (245)	(1,716 703 (124)	(1,456 (595 (791)
(Loss)/profit attributable to ordinary and B shareholders	(1,146)	257		(1,800)	(1,137)	(2,842)
Basic (loss)/earnings per ordinary and B share from continuing operations	(1.1p)	0.8	p	(3.2p)	(0.5p)	(5.2p)
Basic loss per ordinary and B share from discontinued operations	-		-		_		-		(0.1p)

^{*} restated for the reclassification of the results attributable to other Consortium Members as discontinued operations.

Condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income for the period ended 30 September 2010

	Quarter ended 30 30					20	Nine months ended			
	September 2010		30 June 2010		30 September 2009		30 September 2010		30 September 2009	
	£m		£m		£m		£m		£m	
Loss for the period	(1,247)	(670)	(1,591)	(1,716)	(1,456)
Other comprehensive income Available-for-sale financial assets Cash flow hedges Currency translation Tax on other comprehensive income	235 553 (647 (256)	93 1,449 (91 (331)	3,079 (90 1,777 (857)	743 1,807 47 (702)	1,419 274 (2,504 (379)
Other comprehensive (loss)/income for the period, net of tax	(115)	1,120		3,909		1,895		(1,190)
Total comprehensive (loss)/income for the period	(1,362)	450		2,318		179		(2,646)
Attributable to Minority interests Preference shareholders Paid-in equity holders Ordinary and B shareholders	(117 - - (1,245)	(457 - 19 888)	1,075 242 3 998		(249 105 19 304)	(743 752 39 (2,694)
	(1,362)	450		2,318		179		(2,646)

Condensed consolidated balance sheet at 30 September 2010

	30		31
	September	30 June	December
	2010	2010	2009
	£m	£m	£m
Assets			
Cash and balances at central banks	61,416	29,591	52,261
Net loans and advances to banks	60,334	54,489	56,656
Reverse repurchase agreements and stock borrowing	48,407	47,663	35,097
Loans and advances to banks	108,741	102,152	91,753
Net loans and advances to customers	528,049	539,375	687,353
Reverse repurchase agreements and stock borrowing	44,503	39,396	41,040
Loans and advances to customers	572,552	578,771	728,393
Debt securities	226,410	236,260	267,254
Equity shares	21,755	17,326	19,528
Settlement balances	22,874	20,718	12,033
Derivatives	548,805	522,871	441,454
Intangible assets	14,369	14,482	17,847
Property, plant and equipment	17,398	17,608	19,397
Deferred taxation	5,909	5,839	7,039
Prepayments, accrued income and other assets	11,908	14,095	20,985
Assets of disposal groups	17,450	22,340	18,542
Total assets	1,629,587	1,582,053	1,696,486
*			
Liabilities	00.004	06.710	101120
Bank deposits	80,304	96,710	104,138
Repurchase agreements and stock lending	41,465	44,165	38,006
Deposits by banks	121,769	140,875	142,144
Customer deposits	420,639	420,890	545,849
Repurchase agreements and stock lending	87,287	70,655	68,353
Customer accounts	507,926	491,545	614,202
Debt securities in issue	235,083	217,317	267,568
Settlement balances	20,628	19,730	10,413
Short positions	44,004	42,994	40,463
Derivatives	543,397	508,966	424,141
Accruals, deferred income and other liabilities	23,667	24,867	30,327
Retirement benefit liabilities	2,637	2,611	2,963
Deferred taxation	2,270	2,195	2,811
Insurance liabilities	6,782	6,521	10,281
Subordinated liabilities	27,890	27,523	37,652
Liabilities of disposal groups	16,154	17,615	18,890
Total liabilities	1,552,207	1,502,759	1,601,855

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Equity Minority interests Owners' equity* Called up share capital Reserves	1,780	2,492	16,895
	15,030	15,029	14,630
	60,570	61,773	63,106
Total equity	77,380	79,294	94,631
Total liabilities and equity	1,629,587	1,582,053	1,696,486
* Owners' equity attributable to: Ordinary and B shareholders Other equity owners	70,856	72,058	69,890
	4,744	4,744	7,846
	75,600	76,802	77,736

Condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity for the period ended 30 September 2010

	Nine months ended 30 September 2010 £m	Six months ended 30 June 2010 £m	Year ended 31 December 2009 £m
Called-up share capital At beginning of period Ordinary shares issued in respect of placing and open offers B shares issued Other shares issued during the period Preference shares redeemed during the period	14,630 - - 402 (2)	14,630 - - 401 (2)	9,898 4,227 510 - (5)
At end of period	15,030	15,029	14,630
Paid-in equity At beginning of period Securities redeemed during the period Transfer to retained earnings	565 (132) (2)	565 (132) (2)	1,073 (308) (200)
At end of period	431	431	565
Share premium account At beginning of period Ordinary shares issued in respect of placing and open offer, net of £95 million	23,523	23,523	27,471
expenses Other shares issued during the period	- 217	- 217	1,047
Preference shares redeemed during the period Redemption of preference shares classified as debt	- 118	- 118	(4,995)
At end of period	23,858	23,858	23,523
Merger reserve At beginning of period Issue of B shares, net of £399 million expenses Transfer to retained earnings	25,522 - (12,250)	25,522 - (12,250)	10,881 24,591 (9,950)
At end of period	13,272	13,272	25,522
Available-for-sale reserves At beginning of period	(1,755)	(1,755)	(3,561)

Unrealised gains in the period Realised (gains)/losses in the period Taxation Recycled to profit or loss on disposal of businesses, net of £6 million tax	1,327 (535 (263 (16	647 (127 (208) (16)	1,202 981 (377)
At end of period	(1,242	(1,459)	(1,755)
Cash flow hedging reserve					
At beginning of period	(252	(252)	(876)
Amount recognised in equity during the period	329	(58)	380	
Amount transferred from equity to earnings in the period	138	17		513	
Taxation	(154) -		(269)
Recycled to profit or loss on disposal of businesses, net of £20 million tax	58	58		-	
At end of period	119	(235)	(252)

Condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity for the period ended 30 September 2010 (continued)

	Nine months ended 30 September 2010 £m	Six months ended 30 June 2010 £m	Year ended 31 December 2009 £m
Foreign exchange reserve At beginning of period Retranslation of net assets Foreign currency (losses)/gains on hedges of net assets Taxation Recycled to profit or loss on disposal of businesses	4,528 997 (452) 29 (17)	4,528 1,775 (609) 72 (11)	6,385 (2,322) 456 9
At end of period	5,085	5,755	4,528
Capital redemption reserve At beginning of period Preference shares redeemed during the period	170 2	170 2	170
At end of period	172	172	170
Contingent capital reserve At beginning of period Contingent capital agreement – consideration payable	(1,208)	(1,208)	- (1,208)
At end of period	(1,208)	(1,208)	(1,208)
Retained earnings At beginning of period (Loss)/profit attributable to ordinary shareholders and other equity owners	12,134	12,134	7,542
 continuing operations discontinued operations Equity preference dividends paid Paid-in equity dividends paid, net of tax 	(985) (28) (105) (19)	163 (30) (105) (19)	(2,600) (72) (878) (57)
Transfer from paid-in equity - gross - taxation Equity owners gain on withdrawal of minority interest	2 (1)	2 (1)	200
- gross - taxation Redemption of equity preference shares Gain on redemption of equity preference shares	40 (11) (2,968) 609	40 (11) (2,968) 609	629 (176) -

Redemption of preference shares classified as debt	(118)	(118)	-	
Transfer from merger reserve Actuarial losses recognised in retirement benefit schemes	12,250		12,250		9,950	
- gross - taxation	-		-		(3,756 1,043)
Net cost of shares bought and used to satisfy share-based payments	(11)	(9)	(16)
Share-based payments				•	·	•
- gross	103		61		325	
- taxation	12		5		-	
At end of period	20,904		22,003		12,134	
Own shares held						
At beginning of period	(121)	(121)	(104)
Shares purchased during the period	(711)	(704)	(33)
Shares issued under employee share schemes	11		9		16	
At end of period	(821)	(816)	(121)
Owners' equity at end of period	75,600		76,802		77,736	

Condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity for the period ended 30 September 2010 (continued)

	Nine months ended 30 September 2010 £m	Six months ended 30 June 2010 £m		Year ended 31 December 2009 £m	
Minority interests					
At beginning of period	16,895	16,895		21,619	
Currency translation adjustments and other movements	(481	(461)	(1,434)
(Loss)/profit attributable to minority interests					
- continuing operations	(43	74		382	
- discontinued operations	(660	(676)	(33)
Dividends paid	(4,217	(4,171)	(313)
Movements in available-for-sale securities					
- unrealised (losses)/gains in the period	(54) 22		299	
- realised losses/(gains) in the period	36	(3)	(466)
- taxation	5	1		(36)
- recycled to profit or loss on disposal of discontinued operations, net of					
£2 million tax	(7) (7)	-	
Movements in cash flow hedging reserves					
- amount recognised in equity during the period	(99) (165)	(209)
- taxation	33	47		59	
- recycled to profit or loss on disposal of discontinued operations, net of					
£340 	1.001	4.006			
million tax	1,021	1,036		-	
Actuarial gains recognised in retirement benefit schemes				0.1	
- gross	-	-		91	
- taxation	- 501	- 501		1	
Equity raised	501	501	1 \	9	`
Equity withdrawn and disposals	(11,110 (40	(10,56)	L)	(2,445 (629)
Transfer to retained earnings	(40) (40)	(029)
At end of period	1,780	2,492		16,895	
•					
Total equity at end of period	77,380	79,294		94,631	
Total comprehensive income/(loss) recognised in the statement of					
changes in equity is attributable as follows:					
Minority interests	(249) (132)	(1,346)
Preference shareholders	105	105	,	878	,
Paid-in equity holders	103	19		57	
Ordinary and B shareholders	304	1,549		(5,747)
Cramming and D shareholders	501	1,547		(3,777)	,

179 1,541 (6,158)

Notes

1. Basis of preparation

Having reviewed the Group's forecasts, projections and other relevant evidence, the directors have a reasonable expectation that the Group will continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future. Accordingly, the financial statements for the nine months ended 30 September 2010 has been prepared on a going concern basis.

Whilst the financial information included herein has been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement criteria of International Accounting Standard 34, it does not contain itself sufficient information to comply with all of its disclosure requirements.

2. Analysis of income, expenses and impairment losses

	Quarter ended 30 30					0	Nine months ended 30 30			
	September 2010		30 June 201		Septembe 200	r	September 201	r	September 200	er
	£m		£m		£m		£m		£m	
Loans and advances to customers Loans and advances to banks Debt securities	4,683 153 748		4,754 131 1,003		4,619 194 880		14,134 424 2,606		16,568 675 3,091	
Interest receivable	5,584		5,888		5,693		17,164		20,334	
Customer accounts Deposits by banks Debt securities in issue Subordinated liabilities Internal funding of trading businesses	961 330 733 175 (26)	966 418 824 60 (56)	1,055 617 787 262 (148)	2,795 1,045 2,411 435 (151)	3,789 2,388 3,773 994 (579)
Interest payable	2,173		2,212		2,573		6,535		10,365	
Net interest income	3,411		3,676		3,120		10,629		9,969	
Fees and commissions receivable Fees and commissions payable - banking	2,037 (493)	2,053 (541)	1,919 (450)	6,141 (1,500)	6,385 (1,614)
- insurance related	(118)	(38)	(95)	(262)	(282)
Net fees and commissions	1,426		1,474		1,374		4,379		4,489	
Foreign exchange Interest rate Credit Other	442 41 (425 219)	383 707 731 289		135 987 (483 449)	1,274 1,202 783 894		1,857 4,252 (4,299 1,242)
Income from trading activities	277		2,110		1,088		4,153		3,052	
Gain on redemption of own debt	-		553		-		553		3,790	
Operating lease and other rental income Changes in the fair value of own debt Changes in the fair value of securities and	338 (528)	344 515		320 (238)	1,025 (223)	982 (298)
other financial assets and liabilities Changes in the fair value of investment	54 (4)	(165 (105)	5 (6)	(97 (112)	(12 (153)

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

properties										
Profit on sale of securities	352		6		34		506		80	
Profit on sale of property, plant and										
equipment	9		3		2		21		27	
Loss on sale of subsidiaries and associates	(260)	(428)	(163)	(618)	56	
Life business profits/(losses)	49		(23)	108		61		132	
Dividend income	17		21		17		58		60	
Share of profits less losses of associated										
entities	8		26		(2)	56		(49)
Other income	(352)	152		(154)	(201)	(256)
Other energing income	(217	`	216		(77	`	476		569	
Other operating income	(317)	346		(77)	4/0		309	
Non-interest income (excluding insurance										
net premium income)	1,386		4,483		2,385		9,561		11,900	
•										
Insurance net premium income	1,289		1,278		1,301		3,856		3,958	
Total non-interest income	2,675		5,761		3,686		13,417		15,858	
Total income	6.006		0.427		6 906		24.046		25 927	
Total income	6,086		9,437		6,806		24,046		25,827	

2. Analysis of income, expenses and impairment losses (continued)

		Quarter ended		Nine months ended			
	30		30	30	30		
	September	30 June	September	September	September		
	2010	2010	2009	2010	2009		
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m		
Staff costs							
- wages, salaries and other staff costs	2,100	2,079	1,952	6,473	6,308		
- bonus tax	15	15	-	84	-		
- social security costs	153	158	162	505	517		
- pension costs	155	113	249	415	674		
Premises and equipment	611	547	631	1,693	1,909		
Other	914	1,022	1,062	2,947	3,265		
Administrative expenses	3,948	3,934	4,056	12,177	12,673		
Write-down of goodwill and other intangible							
assets	-	-	-	-	(311)		
Depreciation and amortisation	603	519	534	1,604	1,566		
Operating expenses	4,551	4,453	4,590	13,721	14,550		
General insurance	1,092	1,348	1,054	3,547	2,919		
Bancassurance	50	(25)	91	54	117		
	1 1 10	1 222	1 1 1 5	2.601	2.026		
Insurance net claims	1,142	1,323	1,145	3,601	3,036		
T	1.000	2.470	2.262	6.000	10.050		
Loan impairment losses	1,908	2,479	3,262	6,989	10,058		
Securities impairment losses	45	8	17	126	742		
Impairment losses	1,953	2,487	3,279	7,115	10,800		
	-,,,,,,,	_, ,	2,2,7	,,110	10,000		

3. Loan impairment provisions

Operating profit/(loss) is stated after charging loan impairment losses of £1,908 million (half year ended 30 June 2010 – £5,081 million; year ended 31 December 2009 – £13,090 million). The balance sheet loan impairment provisions increased in the quarter ended 30 September 2010 from £16,166 million to £17,670 million and the movements thereon were:

				Half year	
	(Quarter ended		ended	Year ended
	30 \$	September 20	10		31
				30 June	December
	Core	Non-Core	Total	2010	2009
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
At beginning of period	7,633	8,533	16,166	15,173	9,451
Transfers to disposal groups	-	-	-	(67)	(321)
Intra-group transfers	(351)	351	-	-	-
Currency translation and other adjustments	116	175	291	(160)	(428)
Disposals	-	-	-	(17)	(65)
Amounts written-off	(416)	(329)	(745)	(3,781)	(6,478)
Recoveries of amounts previously					
written-off	80	85	165	150	325
Charge to income statement	779	1,129	1,908	5,081	13,090
Unwind of discount	(50)	(65)	(115)	(213)	(401)
At end of period	7,791	9,879	17,670	16,166	15,173

Provisions at 30 September 2010 include £127 million (30 June 2010 - £139 million; 31 December 2009 - £157 million) in respect of loans and advances to banks. The table above excludes impairment charges relating to securities.

4. Strategic disposals

		Quarter ended	Nine months ended		
	30		30	30	30
	September	30 June	September	September	September
	2010	2010	2009	2010	2009
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Gain/(loss) on sale of investments in:					
- RBS Asset Management's investment					
strategies business	-	-	-	80	-
- Asian branches and businesses	-	(10)	-	(10)	-
- Latin American businesses	3	-	-	3	-
- RBS Sempra Commodities – oils, metals					
and European gas & power business	11	-	-	11	-
- Factoring businesses in France and	8	-	-	8	-

Germany										
- Bank of China (1)	-		-		(5)	-		236	
- Linea Directa	-		-		-		-		212	
Provision for loss on disposal of:										
- Latin American business	1		(142)	-		(163)	-	
- Asian branches and businesses	5		3		(150)	13		(150)
- Life assurance business	-		(235)	-		(235))	-	
- Other	(1)	(27)	-		(38)	-	
	27		(411)	(155)	(331)	298	

Note:

(1) Including £359 million attributable to minority interests.

5. Profit attributable to minority interests

	Quarter ended						Nine months ended			d
	30			3	0		30		30	
	September		30 June		September		September		Septen	
	201	U	201	U	200	9	20	10	-	2009
	£m		£m		£m		£m		£m	
Trust preferred securities	-		-		2		10		47	
Investment in Bank of China	-		-		-		-		359	
Sempra	26		19		35		46		179	
RBS N.V.	(133)	(974)	(81)	(776)	(2)
Other	6		9		8		17		12	
(Loss)/profit attributable to minority interests	(101)	(946)	(36)	(703)	595	

6. Profit attributable to preference shareholders and paid-in equity holders

		Quarter ended		Nine months ended		
	30		30	30	30	
	September	30 June	September	September	September	
	2010	2010	2009	2010	2009	
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
Preference shareholders						
Non-cumulative preference shares of US\$0.01	-	-	100	105	279	
Non-cumulative preference shares of €0.01	-	-	81	-	138	
Non-cumulative preference shares of £1						
- issued to UK Financial Investments Limited						
(1)	-	-	-	-	274	
- other	-	-	61	-	61	
Paid-in equity holders						
Interest on securities classified as equity, net						
of tax	-	19	3	19	39	
	-	19	245	124	791	

Note:

⁽¹⁾ Includes £50 million redemption premium on repayment of preference shares.

7. Segmental analysis

Analysis of divisional operating profit/(loss)

The following tables provide an analysis of the divisional profit/(loss) for the quarters ended 30 September 2010, 30 June 2010 and for the nine month period ended 30 September 2010, by main income statement captions. Operating profit/(loss) differs from that used previously in that it excludes the fair value of own debt. Comparative data have been restated accordingly

0 4 1 120	Net interest income	Non interes incom	t	Tota		Operating expense	_	Insurance net claim		_		Operating	_
Quarter ended 30 September 2010	£m	£m		£m		£m		£m		£m		£m	
September 2010	LIII	LIII		LIII		LIII		LIII		2111		LIII	
UK Retail	1,056	376		1,432		(733)	(50)	(251)	398	
UK Corporate	662	324		986		(406)	-		(158)	422	
Wealth	156	108		264		(189)	-		(1)	74	
Global Transaction													
Services	257	411		668		(356)	-		(3)	309	
Ulster Bank	192	52		244		(134)	-		(286)	(176)
US Retail & Commercial	480	271		751		(553)	-		(125)	73	
Global Banking & Markets	309	1,245		1,554		(1,005)	-		40		589	
RBS Insurance	92	999		1,091		(175)	(949)	-		(33)
Central items	(154)	193		39		34		1		2		76	
	2.050	2.070		7.020		(2.517	`	(000	`	(702	,	1 722	
Core	3,050	3,979		7,029		(3,517)	(998)	(782)	1,732	
Non-Core	354	534		888		(579)	(144)	(1,171)	(1,006)
	3,404	4,513		7,917		(4,096)	(1,142)	(1,953)	726	
Reconciling items:	3,404	ч,515		7,217		(4,070	,	(1,172	,	(1,)33	,	720	
Fair value of own debt	_	(858)	(858)	_		_		_		(858)
Amortisation of purchased		(050	,	(020)	,							(050	,
intangible													
assets	_	_		_		(123)	_		_		(123)
Integration and						(,					(
restructuring costs	-	-		-		(311)	-		-		(311)
Strategic disposals	-	27		27		-		-		-		27	
Bonus tax	-	-		-		(15)	-		-		(15)
Asset Protection Scheme													
credit													
default swap – fair value													
changes	-	(825)	(825)	-		-		-		(825)
	2.404	2.057		()(1		(4.5.45	`	(1.142	`	(1.052	\	(1.270	
	3,404	2,857	`	6,261	`	(4,545)	(1,142)	(1,953)	(1,379)
	7	(182)	(175)	(6)	-		-		(181)

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

RFS Holdings minority interest							
Total statutory	3,411	2,675	6,086	(4,551)	(1,142)	(1,953)	(1,560)

7. Segmental analysis (continued)

Analysis of divisional operating profit/(loss) (continued)

	Net interest income	Non- interest income	Total income	Operating expenses	Insurance net claims	Impairment losses	Operating profit/(loss)
Quarter ended 30 June 2010	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
UK Retail	1,001	294	1,295	(744)	25	(300)	276
UK Corporate	647	340	987	(399)	-	(198)	390
Wealth Global Transaction	150	116	266	(178)	-	(7)	81
Services	237	411	648	(366)	-	(3)	279
Ulster Bank US Retail &	194	53	247	(143)	-	(281)	(177)
Commercial Global Banking &	502	275	777	(504)	-	(144)	129
Markets	320	1,627	1,947	(1,033)	-	(164)	750
RBS Insurance	90	1,015	1,105	(176)	(1,132)	-	(203)
Central items	71	(53)	18	32	(1)	-	49
Core	3,212	4,078	7,290	(3,511)	(1,108)	(1,097)	1,574
Non-Core	472	401	873	(592)	(215		(1,324)
Reconciling items: Fair value of own	3,684	4,479	8,163	(4,103)	(1,323)	(2,487)	250
debt Amortisation of purchased	-	619	619	-	-	-	619
intangible assets Integration and	-	-	-	(85)	-	-	(85)
restructuring costs Gain on redemption	-	-	-	(254)	-	-	(254)
of own debt	-	553	553	-	-	-	553
Strategic disposals	-	(411)	(411)	-	-	-	(411)
Bonus tax Asset Protection Scheme credit default swap – fair	-	-	-	(15)	-	-	(15)
value changes	-	500	500	-	-	-	500
	3,684	5,740	9,424	(4,457)	(1,323)	(2,487)	1,157

RFS Holdings minority interest	(8)	21	13	4	-	-	17
Total statutory	3,676		5,761	9,437	(4,453)	(1,323)	(2,487)	1,174
72								

7. Segmental analysis (continued)

Analysis of divisional operating profit/(loss) (continued)

Nine months ended 30	Net Non- interest interest income income		Total income	Operating expenses	Insurance net Impairment Operating claims losses profit/(loss)			
September 2010	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
UK Retail UK Corporate Wealth Global Transaction	2,990 1,919 449	1,014 993 336	4,004 2,912 785	(2,198) (1,240) (556)	(54) - -	(938) (542) (12)	814 1,130 217	
Services Ulster Bank US Retail & Commercial Global Banking &	711 574 1,450	1,212 158 798	1,923 732 2,248	(1,096) (437) (1,594)	- - -	(6) (785) (412)	821 (490) 242	
Markets RBS Insurance Central items	1,001 271 (68)	5,324 3,024 352	6,325 3,295 284	(3,332) (526) 177	(3,055)	(156) - 1	2,837 (286) 462	
Core Non-Core	9,297 1,325	13,211 1,370	22,508 2,695	(10,802) (1,827)	(3,109) (492)	(2,850) (4,265)	5,747 (3,889)	
Dagonailing itames	10,622	14,581	25,203	(12,629)	(3,601)	(7,115)	1,858	
Reconciling items: Fair value of own debt Amortisation of purchased	-	(408)	(408)	-	-	-	(408)	
intangible assets Integration and	-	-	-	(273)	-	-	(273)	
restructuring costs Gain on redemption of	-	-	-	(733)	-	-	(733)	
own debt Strategic disposals	- -	553 (331)	553 (331)	-	- -	-	553 (331)	
Bonus tax Asset Protection Scheme credit default swap – fair value	-	-	-	(84)	-	-	(84)	
changes	-	(825)	(825)	-	-	-	(825)	
RFS Holdings minority	10,622	13,570	24,192	(13,719)	(3,601)	(7,115)	(243)	
interest	7	(153)	(146)	(2)	-	-	(148)	

Total statutory 10,629 13,417 24,046 (13,721) (3,601) (7,115) (391)

8. Financial instruments

Classification

The following tables analyse the Group's financial assets and liabilities in accordance with the categories of financial instruments in IAS 39: held-for-trading (HFT), designated as at fair value through profit or loss (DFV), available-for-sale (AFS), loans and receivables (LAR) and other financial instruments. Assets and liabilities outside the scope of IAS 39 are shown separately.

					Other	Non		Group		
					financial		Finance	before	RFS	
	HFT	DFV	AFS	LARin	nstrumentisns	struments	leases	RFS MI	MI	Group
30 September										
2010	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Cash and										
balances at										
central banks	-	-	-	61,416	-	-	-	61,416	-	61,416
Loans and										
advances to										
banks - net loans and										
advances	26,044			34,286	_			60,330	4	60,334
- reverse repos	43,536	-	-	4,871	_	-	-	48,407	-	48,407
Loans and	45,550	-	-	4,071	-	-	-	40,407	-	40,407
advances to										
customers										
- net loans and										
advances	27,987	1,478	-	487,415	_	_	11,169	528,049	_	528,049
- reverse repos	32,907	_	-	11,596	-	_	-	44,503	-	44,503
Debt securities	105,390	603	113,151	7,266	-	-	-	226,410	-	226,410
Equity shares	18,007	1,611	2,137	-	-	-	-	21,755	-	21,755
Settlement										
balances	-	-	-	22,874	-	-	-	22,874	-	22,874
Derivatives (1)	548,805	-	-	-	-	-	-	548,805	-	548,805
Intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	14,369	-	14,369	-	14,369
Property, plant										
and .						4		4= 200		4= 200
equipment	-	-	-	-	-	17,398	-	17,398	-	17,398
Deferred						5.007		5.007	•	5,000
taxation	-	-	-	-	-	5,907	-	5,907	2	5,909
Prepayments, accrued										
income and										
other assets	_	_	_	1,209	_	10,694	_	11,903	5	11,908
Assets of				1,207		10,074		11,703	3	11,700
disposal groups	_	_	_	_	_	16,537	_	16,537	913	17,450
- F	802,676	3,692	115,288	630,933	_	64,905	11,169	1,628,663		.,

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Group before										
RFS MI						020			024	
RFS MI	802,676	3,692	- 115,288	4 630,937	-	920 65.825	- 11 160		924	1 620 597
Total assets	802,070	3,092	113,200	030,937	-	65,825	11,169			1,629,587
Deposits by										
banks										
- bank deposits	39,781	-	-	-	40,405	-	-	80,186	118	80,304
- repos	24,871	-	-	-	16,594	-	-	41,465		41,465
Customer										
accounts										
- customer	11.000	4 404			404.005			120 (20		120 (20
deposits	11,220	4,494	-	-	404,925	-	-	420,639		420,639
reposDebt securities	59,295	-	-	-	27,992	-	-	87,287		87,287
in issue	6,279	44,141	_	_	184,663	_	_	235,083		235,083
Settlement	0,277	77,171			101,003			233,003		233,003
balances	_	-	_	_	20,628	_	-	20,628		20,628
Short positions	44,004	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,004		44,004
Derivatives (1)	543,397	-	-	-	-	-	-	543,397		543,397
Accruals,										
deferred income										
and other										
liabilities	-	-	-	-	1,737	21,449	464	23,650	17	23,667
Retirement benefit liabilities						2.606		2.606	21	2 627
Deferred	-	-	-	-	-	2,606	-	2,606	31	2,637
taxation	_	_	_	_	_	2,237	_	2,237	33	2,270
Insurance						2,237		2,237	33	2,270
liabilities	-	-	_	_	-	6,782	-	6,782		6,782
Subordinated						·		·		·
liabilities	-	1,152	-	-	26,738	-	-	27,890		27,890
Liabilities of										
disposal groups	-	-	-	-	-	15,667	-	15,667	487	16,154
Group before	50 0 0 45	40.505			500 600	40.544	161	1 551 50:		
RFS MI	728,847	49,787	-	-	723,682	48,741	464	1,551,521	(0)	
RFS MI Total liabilities	720 047	40.797			135	551	161	-	686	1 552 207
Equity	728,847	49,/0/	-	-	723,817	49,292	464			1,552,207 77,380
Equity										1,629,587
NT .										1,027,307

Note:

⁽¹⁾ Held-for-trading derivatives include hedging derivatives.

8. Financial instruments (continued)

Classification (continued)

	HFT	DFV	AFS	LARn	Other financial strumenits		Finance leases	Group before RFS MI	RFS MI	Group
At 30 June 2010	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Cash and balances at central	2111		2111		2 111	SIII	æ111		2 111	
banks Loans and advances to banks - net loans	-	-	-	29,591	-	-	-	29,591	-	29,591
and advances - reverse	22,966	-	-	31,505	-	-	-	54,471	18	54,489
repos Loans and advances to customers - net loans	43,787	-	-	3,876	-	-	-	47,663		47,663
and advances - reverse	21,236	1,631	-	504,541	-	-	11,932	539,340	35	539,375
repos Debt	27,655	-	-	11,741	-	-	-	39,396		39,396
securities Equity shares Settlement	103,161 13,768	619 688	123,941 2,870	8,539 -	-	-	-	236,260 17,326		236,260 17,326
balances Derivatives	-	-	-	20,718	-	-	-	20,718		20,718
(1) Intangible	522,871	-	-	-	-	-	-	522,871		522,871
assets Property, plant and	-	-	-	-	-	14,482	-	14,482		14,482
equipment Deferred	-	-	-	-	-	17,608	-	17,608		17,608
taxation Prepayments, accrued	-	-	-	-	-	5,841	-	5,841	(2)	5,839
income and other assets	-	-	-	1,175	-	12,455	-	13,630	465	14,095

Assets of disposal										
groups Group before	-	-	-	-	-	21,656	-	21,656	684	22,340
RFS MI RFS MI	755,444	2,938	126,811	611,686 53	-	72,042 1,147	11,932	1,580,853	1,200	
Total assets	755,444	2,938	126,811	611,739	-	73,189	11,932		1,200	1,582,053
D 1. 1										
Deposits by banks - bank										
deposits	37,270	-	-	-	59,344	-	-	96,614	96	96,710
- repos	24,594	-	-	-	19,571	-	-	44,165	-	44,165
Customer accounts - customer										
deposits	12,268	4,037	_	_	404,585	_	_	420,890	_	420,890
- repos	45,869	-	-	-	24,786	-	-	70,655	-	70,655
Debt										
securities in	5 702	20.047			171 ((7			217 217		217 217
issue Settlement	5,703	39,947	-	-	171,667	-	-	217,317	-	217,317
balances	_	_	_	_	19,730	_	_	19,730	_	19,730
Short					,,			,		,,
positions	42,994	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,994	-	42,994
Derivatives										
(1)	508,966	-	-	-	-	-	-	508,966	-	508,966
Accruals, deferred										
income and other										
liabilities	-	-	-	-	1,898	22,456	488	24,842	25	24,867
Retirement										
benefit						2.600		2.600	11	2.611
liabilities Deferred	-	-	-	-	-	2,600	-	2,600	11	2,611
taxation	_	_	_	_	_	2,126	_	2,126	69	2,195
Insurance						,		•		•
liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	6,521	-	6,521	-	6,521
Subordinated		4.40=			26.446			27.722		
liabilities Liabilities of	-	1,107	-	-	26,416	-	-	27,523	-	27,523
disposal										
groups	_	_	_	_	_	16,999	_	16,999	616	17,615
Group before						•		•		,
RFS MI	677,664	45,091			727,997	50,702	488	1,501,942		
RFS MI	-	-	-	-	96	721	-		817	
Total	677 661	45 001			729 002	51 402	100			1 500 750
liabilities	677,664	45,091	-	-	728,093	51,423	488			1,502,759
Equity										79,294

1,582,053

Note:

(1) Held-for-trading derivatives include hedging derivatives.

8. Financial instruments (continued)

Classification (continued)

					Other	Non	Einen	Group before		
	HFT	DFV	AFS		financial f strumenitss		leases	RFS MI	RFS MI	Group
At 31								2	2	r
December	_				_	_				
2009	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Cash and balances at central banks Loans and	-	-	-	51,548	-	-	-	51,548	713	52,261
advances to banks - net loans	10.762			20.244				10.	- 0-0	
and advances - reverse	18,563	-	-	30,214	-	-	-	48,777	7,879	56,656
repos Loans and	26,886	-	-	8,211	-	-	-	35,097	-	35,097
advances to customers										
and advances - reverse	15,371	1,981	-	524,204	-	-	13,098	554,654	132,699	687,353
repos Debt	26,313	-	-	14,727	-	-	-	41,040	-	41,040
securities	111,413	2,429	125,382	9,871	-	-	-	249,095	18,159	267,254
Equity shares Settlement	11,318	2,083	2,559	-	-	-	-	15,960	3,568	19,528
balances Derivatives	-	-	-	12,024	-	-	-	12,024	9	12,033
(1)	438,199	-	-	-	-	-	-	438,199	3,255	441,454
Intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	14,786	-	14,786	3,061	17,847
Property, plant and										
equipment	-	-	-	-	-	17,773	-	17,773	1,624	19,397
Deferred taxation	_	_	_	_	_	6,492	_	6,492	547	7,039
Prepayments, accrued income	-	-	-	1,421	-	17,183	-	18,604	2,381	20,985

and other assets Assets of disposal										
groups Group before	-	-	-	-	-	18,432	-	18,432	110	18,542
RFS MI RFS MI	648,063 7,042	6,493 283	127,941 18,250	652,220 140,707	-	74,666 7,723	13,098	1,522,481	174,005	
Total assets	655,105	6,776	146,191	792,927	-	82,389	13,098		,	1,696,486
Deposits by banks - bank										
deposits - repos Customer accounts	32,647 20,962	-	-	-	82,995 17,044	-	-	115,642 38,006	(11,504)	104,138 38,006
customer deposits	11,217	5,256	-	-	397,778	-	-	414,251	131,598	545,849
- repos Debt securities in	41,520	-	-	-	26,833	-	-	68,353	-	68,353
issue	3,925	41,444	-	-	200,960	-	-	246,329	21,239	267,568
Settlement balances	-	-	-	-	10,412	-	-	10,412	1	10,413
Short positions	40,463	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,463	-	40,463
Derivatives (1)	421,534	-	-	-	-	-	-	421,534	2,607	424,141
Accruals, deferred income and other										
liabilities Retirement	-	-	-	-	1,889	22,269	466	24,624	5,703	30,327
benefit						2.515		2.51.5	240	2.062
liabilities Deferred	-	-	-	-	-	2,715	-	2,715	248	2,963
taxation	-	-	-	-	-	2,161	-	2,161	650	2,811
Insurance liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	7,633	-	7,633	2,648	10,281
Subordinated liabilities	- -	1,277	_	_	30,261	_	_	31,538	6,114	37,652
Liabilities of disposal		- , - ,,			50,201			01,000	0,111	57,002
groups	-	-	-	-	-	18,857	-	18,857	33	18,890
Group before RFS MI	572,268	47,977			768,172	53,635	466	1,442,518		
RFS MI	2,738	3,417			143,901	9,281	-	-, · · - , · · · ·	159,337	
Total liabilities	575,006	51,394			912,073	62,916	466			1,601,855

Equity 94,631

1,696,486

Note:

(1) Held-for-trading derivatives include hedging derivatives.

8. Financial instruments (continued)

Reclassification of financial instruments

As permitted by amended IAS 39, the Group reclassified certain financial assets from the HFT and AFS categories into the LAR category and from the HFT category into the AFS category in 2008 and 2009. There were no reclassifications in the nine months ended 30 September 2010. The following tables detail the effect of the reclassifications and the balance sheet values of the assets.

Reduction in profit for the quarter ended 30
September 2010 as a result of reclassifications
£m

From HFT to:
AFS 81
LAR 162

	30 Septem	ber 2010	30 June	2010	31 Decemb	er 2009	
	Carrying		Carrying		Carrying		
	value	Fair value	value	Fair value	value	Fair value	
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
From HFT to:							
AFS	6,843	6,843	7,343	7,343	7,629	7,629	
LAR	9,703	8,131	10,596	8,861	12,933	10,644	
F 4F0	16,546	14,974	17,939	16,204	20,562	18,273	
From AFS to: LAR	449	405	969	808	869	745	
	16,995	15,379	18,908	17,012	21,431	19,018	

During the quarter ended 30 September 2010, the balance sheet value of reclassified assets decreased by £1.9 billion, primarily due to disposals and repayments across a range of securities and loans.

For assets reclassified from HFT to AFS, net unrealised losses recorded in equity at 30 September 2010 were £0.3 billion (30 June 2010 - £0.4 billion; 31 December 2009 - £0.6 billion).

8. Financial instruments (continued)

Financial instruments carried at fair value

Refer to Note 11 Financial instruments of the 2009 Annual Report and Accounts for valuation techniques. Certain aspects relating to the valuation of financial instruments carried at fair value are discussed below.

Valuation reserves

When valuing financial instruments in the trading book, adjustments are made to mid-market valuations to cover bid-offer spread, liquidity, credit risk and future administrative costs.

Valuation reserves and adjustments comprise:

	30		31			
	September 2010	30 June 2010	31 March 2010	December 2009		
	£m	£m	£m	£m		
Credit valuation adjustments:						
Monoline insurers	2,678	3,599	3,870	3,796		
Credit derivative product companies	622	791	465	499		
Other counterparties	1,937	1,916	1,737	1,588		
	5,237	6,306	6,072	5,883		
Bid-offer and liquidity reserves	3,092	2,826	2,965	2,814		
	8,329	9,132	9,037	8,697		
Debit valuation adjustments ('own credit'):						
Debt securities in issue	(1,786)	(2,604)	(2,151)	(2,331)		
Derivatives	(485)	(551)	(475)	(467)		
Total debit valuation adjustments	(2,271)	(3,155)	(2,626)	(2,798)		

Credit valuation adjustments (CVA) represent an estimate of the adjustment to fair value that a market participant would make to incorporate the credit risk inherent in counterparty derivative exposures. CVA is discussed in Risk and capital management - Other risk exposures: Credit valuation adjustments on page 124. Bid-offer and liquidity reserves and own credit is discussed on pages 79 and 80 below.

Notes (continued)

8. Financial instruments (continued)

Valuation reserves (continued)

Bid-offer and liquidity reserves

Fair value positions are adjusted to bid or offer levels, by marking individual cash based positions directly to bid or offer or by taking bid-offer reserves calculated on a portfolio basis for derivatives exposures.

The bid-offer approach is based on current market spreads and standard market bucketing of risk. Risk data are used as the primary sources of information within bid-offer calculations and are aggregated when they are more granular than market standard buckets.

Bid-offer adjustments for each risk factor are determined by aggregating similar risk exposures arising on different products. Additional basis bid-offer reserves are taken where these are charged in the market. Risk associated with non identical underlying exposures is not netted down unless there is evidence that the cost of closing the combined risk exposure is less than the cost of closing on an individual basis.

Bid-offer spreads vary by maturity and risk type to reflect different spreads in the market. For positions where there is no observable quote, the bid-offer spreads are widened in comparison to proxies to reflect reduced liquidity or observability. Bid-offer methodologies also incorporate liquidity triggers whereby wider spreads are applied to risks above pre-defined thresholds.

Netting is applied across risk buckets where there is market evidence to support this. For example calendar netting and cross strike netting effects are taken into account where such trades occur regularly within the market. Netting will also apply where long and short risk in two different risk buckets can be closed out in a single market transaction at less cost than by way of two separate transactions (closing out the individual bucketed risk in isolation).

Vanilla risk on exotic products is typically reserved as part of the overall portfolio based calculation e.g. delta and vega risk is included within the delta and vega bid-offer calculations. Aggregation of risk arising from different models is in line with the Group's risk management practices; the model review control process considers the appropriateness of model selection in this respect.

Product related risks such as correlation risk attract specific bid-offer reserves. Additional reserves are provided for exotic products to ensure overall reserves match market close-out costs. These market close-out costs inherently incorporate risk decay and cross-effects which are unlikely to be adequately reflected in the static hedge based on vanilla instruments.

Where there is limited bid-offer information for a product a conservative approach is taken, taking into account pricing approach and risk management strategy.

Notes (continued)

8. Financial instruments (continued)

Own credit

The Group takes into account the effect of its own credit standing, when valuing financial liabilities recorded at fair value, in accordance with IFRS. The categories of financial liabilities on which own credit spread adjustments are made are issued debt, including issued structured notes, and derivatives. An own credit adjustment is applied to positions where it is believed that counterparties would consider the Group's creditworthiness when pricing trades.

The own credit adjustment does not alter cash flows, is not used for performance management, and is disregarded for regulatory capital reporting processes.

For issued debt and structured notes, this adjustment is based on independent quotes from market participants for the debt issuance spreads above average inter-bank rates, (at a range of tenors) which the market would demand when purchasing new senior or subordinated debt issuances from the Group. Where necessary, these quotes are interpolated using a curve shape derived from credit default swap prices.

The fair value of the Group's derivative financial liabilities has also been adjusted to reflect the Group's own credit risk. The adjustment takes into account collateral posted by the Group and the effects of master netting agreements.

The reserve movement between periods will not equate to the reported profit or loss for own credit. The balance sheet reserves are stated by the conversion of underlying currency balances at spot rates for each period, however the income statement includes intra-period foreign exchange sell-offs.

The effect of change in credit spreads could reverse in future periods provided the liability is not repaid at a premium or a discount.

8. Financial instruments (continued)

Valuation hierarc	Valuation hierarchy											
	30	_	ber 2010			30 June 2010			31 December 2009			
			Level			Level	Level	Level		Level	Level	Level
	Total	1	2	3	Total	1	2	3	Total	1	2	3
Assets	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn
Loans and advances to banks												
- reverse repos	43.5	-	43.5	-	43.8	-	43.8	-	26.9	-	26.9	-
- collateral	25.1	-	25.1	-	22.3	-	22.3	-	18.4	-	18.4	-
- other	1.0	-	1.0	-	0.7	-	0.7	-	0.1	-	0.1	-
	69.6	-	69.6	-	66.8	-	66.8	-	45.4	-	45.4	-
Loans and advances to customers												
- reverse repos	32.9	-	32.9	-	27.7	-	27.7	-	26.3	-	26.3	-
- collateral	21.7	-	21.7	-	15.7	-	15.7	-	9.9	-	9.9	-
- other	7.8	-	6.9	0.9	7.1	-	5.8	1.3	7.5	-	6.4	1.1
	62.4	-	61.5	0.9	50.5	-	49.2	1.3	43.7	-	42.6	1.1
Debt securities	122.5	110 5	140		122.7	110.0	12.7		124.1	110.2	15.0	
- government	132.5 45.1	118.5	14.0 44.6	0.5	132.7 48.6	119.0	13.7 48.1	- 0.5	134.1 57.1	118.2	15.9 56.6	0.5
- RMBS (2) - CMBS (3)	4.0	-	3.8	0.5 0.2	48.0 4.6	-	48.1	0.5 0.5	37.1 4.1	-	30.0 4.0	0.5 0.1
- CNBS (3) - CDOs (4)	2.8	-	0.9	1.9	3.8	-	0.9	2.9	3.6	-	2.6	1.0
- CLOs (5)	6.0	_	4.2	1.8	9.0	-	7.7	1.3	8.8	-	8.0	0.8
- other ABS (6)	5.6	_	4.2	1.4	5.6	_	4.0	1.6	6.1	_	5.2	0.9
- corporate	10.4	_	9.6	0.8	9.4	_	8.7	0.7	10.5	_	9.9	0.6
- other (7)	12.7	0.1	12.4	0.2	14.0	_	13.8	0.7	14.9	_	14.7	0.2
	120,	0.1	127.	0.2	1		10.0	0.2	1>		1	·
	219.1	118.6	93.7	6.8	227.7	119.0	101.0	7.7	239.2	118.2	116.9	4.1
Equity shares	21.8	17.6	2.2	2.0	17.3	13.1	2.4	1.8	16.0	12.2	2.5	1.3
Derivatives - foreign												
exchange	89.6	0.1	89.4	0.1	85.1	-	85.0	0.1	68.3	-	68.1	0.2
- interest rate	422.1	0.1	420.3	1.7	392.8	0.2	390.7	1.9	321.5	0.3	319.7	1.5
	6.3	-	6.1	0.2	5.9	0.1	5.8	-	6.7	0.3	6.1	0.3

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

- equities and commodities												
- credit - APS (8)	0.6	_	_	0.6	1.4	_	_	1.4	1.4	_	_	1.4
- credit - other	30.2	_	26.9	3.3	37.7	_	33.4	4.3	40.3	0.1	37.2	3.0
	548.8	0.2	542.7	5.9	522.9	0.3	514.9	7.7	438.2	0.7	431.1	6.4
Total assets	921.7	136.4	769.7	15.6	885.2	132.4	734.3	18.5	782.5	131.1	638.5	12.9
Total assets	721.7	130.4	100.1	13.0	003.2	132.7	754.5	10.5	702.3	131.1	030.3	12.7
Of which												
classified as AFS												
debt securities												
- government	60.5	54.0	6.5	-	66.2	59.6	6.6	-	64.9	58.3	6.6	-
- RMBS (2)	30.3	-	30.1	0.2	34.1	-	33.9	0.2	37.2	-	37.0	0.2
- CMBS (3)	1.4	-	1.4	-	1.5	-	1.5	-	1.6	-	1.6	-
- CDOs (4)	1.9	-	0.5	1.4	2.1	-	0.6	1.5	1.6	-	1.2	0.4
- CLOs (5)	5.0	-	3.7	1.3	5.7	-	5.0	0.7	5.5	-	5.4	0.1
- other ABS (6)	4.4	-	3.2	1.2	4.3	-	3.0	1.3	4.6	-	4.0	0.6
 corporate 	2.6	-	2.6	-	2.3	-	2.3	-	2.5	-	2.5	-
- other (7)	7.1	0.1	7.0	-	7.7	-	7.7	-	7.5	-	7.5	-
	113.2	54.1	55.0	4.1	123.9	59.6	60.6	3.7	125.4	58.3	65.8	1.3
Equity shares	2.1	0.3	1.3	0.5	2.9	0.3	1.5	1.1	2.6	0.3	1.6	0.7
											- - .	•
	115.3	54.4	56.3	4.6	126.8	59.9	62.1	4.8	128.0	58.6	67.4	2.0

For notes to this table refer to page 82.

8. Financial instruments (continued)

Valuation hierarchy (continued)

	30 September 2010				30 June 2010				31 December 2009			
			Level			Level		Level		Level	Level	Level
	Total	1	2	3	Total	1	2	3	Total	1	2	3
Liabilities	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn
Deposits by banks												
- repos	24.9	_	24.9	_	24.6	_	24.6	_	21.0	_	21.0	_
- collateral	36.8	_	36.8	_	33.6	_	33.6	_	28.5	_	28.5	_
- other	3.0	_	3.0	-	3.7	_	3.7	_	4.1	_	4.1	_
	64.7	-	64.7	-	61.9	-	61.9	-	53.6	-	53.6	-
Customer												
accounts	70.0		.		4.7.0		4.50					
- repos	59.3	-	59.3	-	45.8	-	45.8	-	41.5	-	41.5	-
- collateral	9.1	-	9.1	-	9.3	-	9.3	- 0.1	9.0	-	9.0	- 0.1
- other	6.6	-	6.6	-	7.0	-	6.9	0.1	7.5	-	7.4	0.1
	75.0	_	75.0	_	62.1	_	62.0	0.1	58.0	_	57.9	0.1
Debt securities in	,		,		02.1		02.0	0.1	20.0		07.15	0.1
issue	50.4	-	48.9	1.5	45.7	-	44.4	1.3	45.4	-	43.1	2.3
Short positions	44.0	34.0	9.3	0.7	43.0	31.7	10.2	1.1	40.5	27.1	13.2	0.2
Derivatives												
- foreign	00.4	0.1	00.0	0.2	00.7		00.6	0.1	60.6		62.6	
exchange	98.4	0.1 0.1	98.0	0.3	88.7	- 0.4	88.6	0.1	63.6	- 0.1	63.6	-
interest rateequities and	407.5	0.1	406.8	0.6	377.5	0.4	376.2	0.9	309.3	0.1	308.4	0.8
commodities	9.7	_	9.5	0.2	9.0	_	8.9	0.1	9.5	0.8	8.5	0.2
- credit - other	27.8	_	27.4	0.4	33.8	_	33.3	0.5	39.1	-	38.2	0.9
	27.0		27	0.1	23.0		33.3	0.2	37.1		30.2	0.5
	543.4	0.2	541.7	1.5	509.0	0.4	507.0	1.6	421.5	0.9	418.7	1.9
Other	1.1	-	1.1	-	1.1	-	1.1	-	1.3	-	1.3	-
Total liabilities	778.6	34.2	740.7	3.7	722.8	32.1	686.6	4.1	620.3	28.0	587.8	4.5
	. , 0.0	J		J.,	. ==.3	2	300.0		3_0.5	_0.0	200	

Notes:

⁽¹⁾ For details on levels 1, 2 and 3 refer to Note 11 - Financial instruments of the 2009 Annual Report and Accounts.

⁽²⁾ Residential mortgage-backed securities.

⁽³⁾ Commercial mortgage-backed securities.

- (4) Collateralised debt obligations.
- (5) Collateralised loan obligation.
- (6) Asset-backed securities.
- (7) Primarily includes debt securities issued by banks and building societies.
- (8) Asset Protection Scheme.

8. Financial instruments (continued)

Valuation hierarchy (continued)

Key points

- Total assets carried at fair value increased by £36.5 billion in the quarter to £921.7 billion at 30 September 2010, principally reflecting an increase in derivatives of £25.9 billion, collateral of £8.8 billion, reverse repos of £4.9 billion, partially offset by a decrease in debt securities of £8.6 billion.
- Total liabilities carried at fair value were up by £55.8 billion, with increases in derivatives of £34.4 billion, repos of £13.8 billion, debt securities in issue of £4.7 billion and collateral of £3.0 billion.
- Level 3 assets represented 1.7% (30 June 2010 2.1%; 31 December 2009 1.6%) of total assets carried at fair value and decreased by £2.9 billion to £15.6 billion primarily due to disposals and tightening credit spreads.
- Level 3 liabilities decreased by £0.4 billion, mainly reflecting the impact of tighter credit spreads on short positions.
- The favourable and unfavourable effects of reasonably possible alternative assumptions on financial instruments carried at fair value were £3.1 billion and £3.0 billion respectively of which £1.2 billion and £1.5 billion related to the APS credit derivative. These sensitivities are not indicative of the total potential effect on the income statement or other comprehensive income.

9. Debt securities

	Central and local government			Banks and building ABS		Group before		RFS		
	UK	US	Other	societies	(2)C	Corporate	Other	RFS MI	MI	Group
Measurement classification	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
30 September 2010 Held-for-trading DFV (1) Available-for-sale Loans and receivables	5,302 1 9,511 11	17,164 - 17,604	49,204 353 33,323	4,884 3 6,910	20,475 227 42,923 6,387	7,733 18 2,654 759	628 1 226 97	105,390 603 113,151 7,266	- - -	105,390 603 113,151 7,266
Group	14,825	34,768	82,880	11,809	70,012	11,164	952	226,410	-	226,410
30 June 2010 Held-for-trading DFV (1) Available-for-sale Loans and receivables	8,993 1 11,584	16,642 - 17,194	40,589 357 37,459	5,471 3 7,371 18	23,614 234 47,709 7,148	7,077 24 2,324 1,274	775 - 300 88	103,161 619 123,941 8,539	-	103,161 619 123,941 8,539
Group 31 December 2009	20,589	33,836	78,405	12,863	78,705	10,699	1,163	236,260	-	236,260
Held-for-trading DFV (1) Available-for-sale Loans and receivables	8,128 122 18,350	10,427 3 12,789	50,150 385 33,727	6,103 418 7,472	28,820 394 50,464 7,924	6,892 1,087 2,550 1,853	893 20 30	111,413 2,429 125,382 9,871	69 174 17,916	111,482 2,603 143,298
receivables	1	-	-	-	7,924	1,033	93	9,671	-	9,671
Group before RFS MI RFS MI	26,601 721	23,219 183	84,262 11,871	13,993 3,803	87,602 580	12,382 906	1,036 95	249,095	18,159	
Group	27,322	23,402	96,133	17,796	88,182	13,288	1,131			267,254

Notes

- (1) Designated as at fair value through profit or loss.
- (2) Asset-backed securities.

See Risk and capital management section for information on ratings.

10 Derivatives

	30 Septem		30 June	2010	31 December 2009		
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
Exchange rate contracts							
Spot, forwards and futures	43,109	45,986	37,670	38,402	26,559	24,763	
Currency swaps	31,816	38,813	28,232	32,336	25,221	23,337	
Options purchased	14,603	-	19,191	-	16,572	-	
Options written	-	13,586	-	17,921	-	15,499	
Interest rate contracts	0.15.601	227.744	224050	212.010	262.002	271.020	
Interest rate swaps	345,631	335,541	324,978	313,019	263,902	251,829	
Options purchased	74,395	-	65,818	-	55,471	-	
Options written	-	69,919	-	62,766	-	55,462	
Futures and forwards	2,151	2,051	2,033	1,702	2,088	2,033	
Credit derivatives	30,810	27,766	38,981	33,795	41,748	39,127	
Equity and commodity							
contracts	6,290	9,735	5,968	9,025	6,638	9,484	
Group before RFS Holdings							
minority interest	548,805	543,397	522,871	508,966	438,199	421,534	
RFS Holdings minority							
interest (1)	-	-	-	-	3,255	2,607	
	548,805	543,397	522,871	508,966	441,454	424,141	

Note:

(1) RFS Holdings minority interest derivatives contracts at 31 December 2009 comprised:

(a) Exchange rate assets of £931 million and liabilities of £320 million;
(b) Interest rate assets of £2,131 million and liabilities of £2,091 million; and
Equity and commodity assets of £193 million and liabilities of £196
(c) million.

The Group enters into master netting agreements in respect of its derivative activities. These arrangements, which give the Group a legal right to set-off derivative assets and liabilities with the same counterparty, do not result in a net presentation in the Group's balance sheet for which IFRS requires an intention to settle net or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously, as well as a legally enforceable right to set-off. They are, however, effective in reducing the Group's credit exposure from derivative assets. The Group has executed master netting agreements with the majority of its derivative counterparties resulting in a significant reduction in its net exposure to derivative assets. Of the £549 billion derivative assets shown above, £449 billion (30 June 2010 - £422 billion; 31 December 2009 - £359 billion) were subject to such agreements. Furthermore, the Group holds substantial collateral against this net

derivative asset exposure, see Risk and capital management: Credit risk: Derivatives on page 107.

Notes (continued)

11. Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are initially recognised at fair value plus directly related transaction costs and are subsequently measured at fair value with changes in fair value reported in shareholders' equity until disposal, at which stage the cumulative gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss. When there is objective evidence that an available-for-sale financial asset is impaired, any decline in its fair value below original cost is removed from equity and recognised in profit or loss.

Impairment losses are recognised when there is objective evidence of impairment. The Group reviews its portfolios of available-for-sale financial assets for such evidence which includes: default or delinquency in interest or principal payments; significant financial difficulty of the issuer or obligor; and it becoming probable that the issuer will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation. However, the disappearance of an active market because an entity's financial instruments are no longer publicly traded is not evidence of impairment. Furthermore, a downgrade of an entity's credit rating is not, of itself, evidence of impairment, although it may be evidence of impairment when considered with other available information. A decline in the fair value of a financial asset below its cost or amortised cost is not necessarily evidence of impairment. Determining whether objective evidence of impairment exists requires the exercise of management judgment. The unrecognised losses on the Group's available- for-sale debt securities are concentrated in its portfolios of mortgage-backed securities. The losses reflect the widening of credit spreads as a result of the reduced market liquidity in these securities and the current uncertain macroeconomic outlook in the US and Europe. The underlying securities remain unimpaired.

During the third quarter of 2010 gains were realised by US Retail & Commercial (£215 million) and RBS N.V. (£216 million). The gain in US Retail & Commercial, which was part of its balance sheet restructuring exercise, was largely offset in the income statement by losses crystallised on the termination of swaps hedging fixed-rate funding related hedges. The gain in RBS N.V., which is included in Central items was offset by negative movements relating to IFRS volatility. Available-for-sale reserves at 30 September 2010 amounted to net losses of £1,242 million (30 June 2010 – net losses £1,459 million; 31 December 2009 – net losses £1,755 million), and the movements were as follows:

	Quarter		Year
	ended	Half year	ended
	30	ended	31
	September	30 June	December
	2010	2010	2009
Available-for-sale reserves	£m	£m	£m
At beginning of period	(1,459)	(1,755	(3,561)
Unrealised gains in the period	680	647	1,202
Realised (gains)/losses in the period	(408)	(127	981
Taxation	(55)	(208	(377)
Recycled to profit or loss on disposal of businesses, net of £6 million tax	-	(16	-
At end of period	(1,242)	(1,459	(1,755)

The above excludes losses attributable to minority interests of £336 million in the year ended 31 December 2009.

Notes (continued)

12. Contingent liabilities and commitments

	30 3	September 201	10				
	Core £m	Non-Core £m	Total £m	Core £m	Non-Core £m	Total £m	31 December 2009 £m
Contingent liabilities Guarantees and assets pledged as							
collateral security Other contingent	35,334	2,616	37,950	33,428	2,529	35,957	40,008
liabilities	12,606	376	12,982	12,503	485	12,988	14,012
	47,940	2,992	50,932	45,931	3,014	48,945	54,020
Commitments Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments							
to lend Other commitments	240,560 867	26,126 2,637	266,686 3,504	245,053 2,084	25,478 2,631	270,531 4,715	291,634 6,007
	241,427	28,763	270,190	247,137	28,109	275,246	297,641
Total contingent liabilities and	200.265	21.755	221 122	202.060	21 122	224 101	251.661
commitments	289,367	31,755	321,122	293,068	31,123	324,191	351,661

Additional contingent liabilities arise in the normal course of the Group's business. It is not anticipated that any material loss will arise from these transactions.

13. Litigation and investigations developments

Except for the developments noted below, there have been no material changes to the litigation or investigations as disclosed in the Form 6-K for the six months ended 30 June 2010.

Payment Protection Insurance ("PPI")

The FSA published its final policy statement on 10 August 2010 and instructed firms to implement the measures contained in it by 1 December 2010. The new rules impose significant changes with respect to the handling of mis-selling PPI complaints. On 8 October 2010, the British Bankers' Association filed an application for judicial review of the FSA's policy statement and of related guidance issued by the Financial Ombudsman Service.

Risk and capital management

Presentation of information

The disclosures in this section include only those businesses of RBS N.V. that are retained by RBS.

This presentation is in line with how the Group manages its financial risks.

Capital

The Group aims to maintain an appropriate level of capital to meet its business needs and regulatory requirements as capital adequacy and risk management are closely aligned. The Group's regulatory capital resources calculated in accordance with FSA definitions, set out below.

	30		31
	September	30 June	December
	2010	2010	2009
Risk-weighted assets	£m	£m	£m
Credit risk	404,000	409,400	410,400
Counterparty risk	75,600	80,200	56,500
Market risk	75,200	70,600	65,000
Operational risk	37,100	37,100	33,900
	591,900	597,300	565,800
Asset Protection Scheme relief	(116,900)	(123,400)	(127,600)
	475,000	473,900	438,200
Risk asset ratio	%	%	%
Core Tier 1	10.2	10.5	11.0
Tier 1	12.5	12.8	14.4
Total	13.5	13.9	16.3

Key points

- The attributable loss and reduced risk-weighted assets (RWA) relief on the Asset Protection Scheme (APS) led to a decline of 30 basis points to 10.2% in the Core Tier 1 ratio and to 12.5% in the Tier 1 ratio. The Total Capital ratio declined by 40 basis points to 13.5%.
- · Gross RWAs were broadly flat at £592 billion, reflecting successful Non-Core de-leveraging counterbalanced by the roll-off of the capital relief trades within Global, Banking & Markets (GBM).
- RWAs eligible for APS relief declined by £6.5 billion to £117 billion, reflecting disposals and repayments as well as changes in risk parameters.

Capital (continued)

	30 September 2010	30 June 2010	31 December 2009
Composition of regulatory capital (proportional)	£m	£m	£m
Tier 1			
Ordinary and B shareholders' equity	70,856	72,058	69,890
Minority interests	1,542	2,109	2,227
Adjustments for: - goodwill and other intangible assets - continuing businesses	(14,369)	(14,482)	(14,786)
- goodwill and other intangible assets - discontinued businesses	(516)	(757)	
- unrealised losses on available-for-sale (AFS) debt securities	1,347	1,553	1,888
- reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities	(170)	(117)	(207
- reallocation of preference shares and innovative securities	(548)	(548)	(656)
- other regulatory adjustments*	(1,038)	(1,229)	(950)
Less excess of expected losses over provisions net of tax	(2,083)	(1,903)	(2,558)
Less securitisation positions	(2,032)		. ,
Less APS first loss	(4,678)	(4,936)	(5,106)
Core Tier 1 capital	48,311	49,744	48,151
Preference shares	5,584	5,630	11,265
Innovative Tier 1 securities	4,623	4,768	2,772
Tax on the excess of expected losses over provisions	830	759	1,020
Less material holdings	(173)	(271)	(310)
Total Tier 1 capital	59,175	60,630	62,898
Tier 2			
Reserves: revaluation of property and unrealised gains on AFS equities	170	117	207
Collective impairment provisions	713	763	796
Perpetual subordinated debt	1,835	1,839	4,200
Term subordinated debt	16,962	16,829	18,120
Minority and other interests in Tier 2 capital	11	11	11
Less excess of expected losses over provisions	(2,913)		,
Less securitisation positions	(2,032)	(2,004)	(1,353)
Less material holdings	(173)	(271)	(310)
Less APS first loss	(4,678)	(4,936)	(5,106)
Total Tier 2 capital	9,895	9,686	12,987
Supervisory deductions			
Unconsolidated Investments			
- RBS Insurance	(4,040)	(4,016)	(4,068)

- other investments Other deductions	(323 (352)	(176 (274)	(404 (93)
Deductions from total capital	(4,715)	(4,466)	(4,565)
Total regulatory capital	64,355		65,850		71,320	
* Includes reduction for own liabilities carried at fair value	(765)	(1,378)	(1,057)
Movement in Core Tier 1 capital At 30 June 2010 Attributable loss net of movements in fair value of own debt Foreign currency reserves Loss of minority interest and reduction in goodwill due to partial disposal of Other At 30 September 2010	f Sempra				£m 49,744 (532 (670 (309 78 48,311)

Risk and capital management (continued)

Capital (continued)

Basel 2.5 and Basel III Impacts

CRD3, CRD4 and Basel III, commonly referred to as 'Basel 2.5 and Basel III', are a comprehensive set of reforms to strengthen the regulation, supervision, risk and liquidity management of the banking sector.

At its September 2010 meeting, the Group of Governors and Heads of Supervision, the oversight body of the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision, announced a substantial strengthening of existing capital requirements and endorsed the broad agreements it reached in July 2010 on the overall design of its capital and liquidity reform proposals including the definition of capital, the treatment of counterparty credit risk, the leverage ratio and global liquidity standards. There are transition arrangements proposed for implementing these new standards as follows:

- National implementation of increased capital requirements will begin on 1 January 2013;
- There will be a phased five year implementation of new deductions and regulatory adjustments to Core Tier 1 capital commencing 1 January 2014;
- The de-recognition of non-qualifying non common Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital instruments will be phased in over 10 years from 1 January 2013; and
- After an observation period beginning in 2011, the liquidity coverage ratio will be introduced on 1 January 2015. The revised net stable funding ratio will move to a minimum standard by 1 January 2018.

RBS is advanced in its planning to implement these new measures and is appropriately well-capitalised with Tangible Equity of £56 billion, Core Tier 1 capital of £48 billion and a Core Tier 1 ratio of 10.2% at 30 September 2010.

Set out below are indicative impacts and timings of the major Basel 2.5 and Basel III proposals on the Group's Core Tier 1 ratio. These are preliminary estimates and are subject to change; a high degree of uncertainty still remains around implementation details as the appropriate guidelines are yet to be finalised and then converted into rules by the FSA.

A substantial part of the mitigating impacts mentioned in the following paragraphs relate to run-off in the normal course of business and de-leveraging of legacy positions and securitisations, including Non-Core, as well as more 'industry standard' actions we are taking to de-risk market and counterparty exposures.

CRD3 (Basel 2.5): Published rules for market risk and re-securitisations. Proposed implementation date 31 December 2011

Estimated impact on pro-forma end 2011 RWAs post mitigation is an increase of £25 billion to £30 billion, split equally between Core GBM and Non-Core. This is lower than previously indicated (c.£60 billion) due to proposed changes to the rules affecting trading book securitisations, along with mitigating actions.

Risk and capital management

Capital (continued)

Basel III Counterparty risk: Proposed implementation date 1 January 2013

Impact on RWAs in 2013 is currently estimated at £45 billion to £50 billion post mitigation and deleveraging, although there may still be movement in the final framework around this risk.

Basel III Securitisations: Proposed implementation date 1 January 2013

Under the proposals, current deductions under Basel 2 (50% Core Tier 1, 50% Tier 2) for securitisation positions are switched to RWAs weighted at 1250%. This change would add c.£50 billion to RWAs, but reduce deductions from Core Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital by c. £2 billion each as at 30 September 2010. Post the run-off of these securitisation positions and mitigating actions, the impact on end 2012 RWAs is expected to be an increase of £30 billion to £35 billion with a corresponding reduction in deductions from Core Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital of £1.2 billion to £1.4 billion each. The net RWA equivalent of this change assuming a 10% Core Tier 1 ratio would be an increase in RWAs of £18 billion to £20 billion.

Summary RWA Impacts

To illustrate the impact of these changes on Core Tier 1 assume RWAs of c.£600 billion and a Core Tier 1 ratio of 10%. The impacts referenced above would lower the Core Tier 1 ratio by approximately 1.3%.

Basel III Capital Deductions and Regulatory Adjustments

In addition to the changes outlined above, Basel III will also result in revisions to regulatory adjustments and capital deductions. These will be phased in over a five year period from 1 January 2014. The initial deduction is expected to be 20%, rising 20 percentage points each year until full deduction by 1 January 2018. However, this is subject to final implementation rules determined by the FSA. The proportion not deducted in the transition years will continue to be subject to existing national treatments.

The major categories of deductions include:

- Expected loss net of provisions;
- Deferred Tax Assets not relating to timing differences; and
- Unrealised losses on available-for-sale securities.

The net impact of these adjustments is expected to be manageable as most of these drivers reduce or are eliminated by 2014.

Risk and capital management

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk arising from the possibility that the Group will incur losses owing to the failure of customers to meet their financial obligations. The quantum and nature of credit risk assumed across the Group's different businesses varies considerably, while the overall credit risk outcome usually exhibits a high degree of correlation to the macroeconomic environment.

Credit risk assets

Credit risk assets consist of loans and advances (including overdraft facilities), instalment credit, trade finance, finance lease receivables, trade-related instruments, financial guarantees and traded instruments across all customer types. Reverse repurchase agreements and issuer risk (primarily debt securities - see page 104) are excluded. Where relevant, and unless otherwise stated, the data reflects the effect of credit mitigation techniques.

Credit risk: Country concentration risk

The country risk table below shows credit risk assets exceeding £1 billion by borrowers domiciled in countries with an external rating of A+ and below, from either Standard & Poor's, Moody's and/or Fitch, and are stated gross of mitigating action, which may have been taken to reduce or eliminate exposure to country risk events.

			Central					
			and local	Financial				
		Personal	government	institutions	Corporate	Total	Core	Non-Core
	£m		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
30 September								
2010								
Italy	27		261	2,231	3,476	5,995	3,812	2,183
India	382		1	1,695	3,605	5,683	4,921	762
China	49		76	2,396	978	3,499	3,241	258
Turkey	11		300	536	1,999	2,846	2,178	668
Russia	59		-	822	1,514	2,395	2,076	319
South Korea	1		-	1,434	874	2,309	2,257	52
Mexico	1		-	311	1,235	1,547	1,117	430
Portugal	7		118	433	823	1,381	944	437
Romania	461		81	208	608	1,358	8	1,350
Poland	6		20	150	1,036	1,212	1,088	124
Brazil	5		_	914	292	1,211	1,070	141
Pakistan	114		-	164	769	1,047	99	948
30 June 2010								
Italy	28		165	2,210	3,495	5,898	3,607	2,291
India	458		2	1,616	3,800	5,876	5,033	843
China	39		118	1,862	1,097	3,116	2,784	332
Turkey	11		297	555	1,757	2,620	1,742	878
Russia	66		-	217	1,938	2,221	2,024	197
South Korea	1		_	1,537	965	2,503	2,438	65
Mexico	1		42	189	1,339	1,571	1,065	506
Portugal	6		21	414	811	1,252	846	406
Romania	445		80	214	680	1,419	31	1,388
Poland	8		20	94	1,205	1,327	1,175	152
Brazil	4		_	1,127	334	1,465	1,311	154
Pakistan	129		1	197	837	1,164	129	1,035
31 December								
2009								
Italy	27		91	1,704	5,697	7,519	3,921	3,598
India	619		305	1,045	3,144	5,113	4,308	805
China	51		50	1,336	1,102	2,539	2,198	341

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Turkey	11	302	628	2,010	2,951	2,190	761
Russia	41	-	172	2,045	2,258	1,782	476
South Korea	1	-	1,575	1,448	3,024	2,916	108
Mexico	1	2	276	1,304	1,583	694	889
Portugal	5	42	324	1,007	1,378	952	426
Romania	508	102	438	753	1,801	66	1,735
Poland	6	57	85	1,582	1,730	1,617	113
Brazil	3	-	902	423	1,328	1,113	215
Pakistan	137	8	203	573	921	100	821

Credit risk: Loans and advances to customers by geography and industry

The following table analyses the balance sheet value of loans and advances to customers excluding reverse repos and disposal groups, by industry and geography (by location of office).

	30 September 2010			30	June 2010		31 December 2009		
	Core 1	Non-Core	Total	Core	Non-Core	Total	Core 1	Non-Core	Total
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Total (1) Central and									
local	9,766	1,204	10,970	9,527	1,370	10,897	6,128	1,532	7,660
government Finance Individuals –	54,723	8,650	63,373	54,244	8,979	63,223	50,673	9,713	60,386
home Individuals –	139,457	6,351	145,808	132,046	11,933	143,979	127,975	12,932	140,907
other Property Construction Manufacturing	34,129 42,269 8,994	4,183 49,919 3,623 9,339	38,312 92,188 12,617	35,167 47,769 9,147 28,438	5,397 46,746 3,723	40,564 94,515 12,870	35,313 49,054 9,502 30,272	6,358 50,372 5,258	41,671 99,426 14,760
Manufacturing Service industries and business	26,255	9,339	35,594	26,436	9,894	38,332	30,272	14,402	44,674
activities Agriculture, forestry and	97,738	25,983	123,721	100,434	26,538	126,972	100,438	33,638	134,076
fishing Finance leases and instalment	3,952	158	4,110	3,920	144	4,064	3,726	553	4,279
credit Interest	8,233	9,541	17,774	8,076	10,529	18,605	8,147	11,956	20,103
accruals	847	278	1,125	920	426	1,346	1,179	549	1,728
Loans and advances to customers –									
gross Loan impairment	426,363	119,229	545,592	429,688	125,679	555,367	422,407	147,263	569,670
provisions	(7,664)	(9,879)	(17,543)	(7,504)	(8,523)	(16,027)	(6,786)	(8,230)	(15,016)
Total loans and advances to	418,699	109,350	528,049	422,184	117,156	539,340	415,621	139,033	554,654

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

customers									
By									
geographical region:									
UK domestic									
Central and									
local									
government	3,942	147	4,089	4,160	183	4,343	2,951	223	3,174
Finance	17,122	3,506	20,628	18,595	3,497	22,092	14,658	2,365	17,023
Individuals –									
home	97,615	1,695	99,310	95,170	1,775	96,945	90,687	1,896	92,583
Individuals –									
other	23,395	706	24,101	23,414	768	24,182	24,109	1,136	25,245
Property	14,995	27,862	42,857	18,083	27,877	45,960	18,057	30,802	48,859
Construction	4,390	2,235	6,625	4,500	2,260	6,760	4,493	3,287	7,780
Manufacturing	7,604	2,052	9,656	8,252	2,162	10,414	8,747	2,678	11,425
Service									
industries and									
business	20.660	10.001	40.470	20 477	10.051	40.220	20.100	10.470	51 ((0)
activities	38,669	10,801	49,470	38,477	10,851	49,328	39,188	12,472	51,660
Agriculture, forestry and									
fishing	2,891	77	2,968	2,858	78	2,936	2,775	138	2,913
Finance leases	2,071	, ,	2,700	2,030	70	2,730	2,113	130	2,713
and									
instalment									
credit	5,487	8,683	14,170	5,192	9,638	14,830	5,343	10,843	16,186
Interest									
accruals	447	99	546	486	130	616	718	175	893
	216,557	57,863	274,420	219,187	59,219	278,406	211,726	66,015	277,741

Credit risk: Loans and advances to customers by geography and industry (continued)

		ptember 2		30 June 2010			31 December 2009		
		Ion-Core £m	Total £m	Core N £m	Ion-Core £m	Total	Core N £m	Von-Core £m	Total £m
	£m	LIII	LIII	LIII	£III	£m	LIII	LIII	£III
UK international (2) Central and local									
government Finance	4,260 19,435	40 3,082	4,300 22,517	3,253 15,296	46 3,194	3,299 18,490	1,402 14,615	53 3,640	1,455 18,255
Individuals – home Individuals – other		- 7	439 341	427 366	- 7	427 373	1 504	1	1 505
Property	19,867	4,085	23,952	18,912	3,969	22,881	18,350	4,585	22,935
Construction	2,695	336	3,031	2,606	357	2,963	2,471	353	2,824
Manufacturing	4,099	770	4,869	4,953	637	5,590	5,715	577	6,292
Service industries	,		,	,		,	,		,
and									
business									
activities	22,980	2,747	25,727	23,042	3,303	26,345	23,558	3,393	26,951
Agriculture,									
forestry and	1.60	10	170	104	1.4	100	171		171
fishing	168 2	10	178	184	14	198	171	-	171
Interest accruals	2	-	2	-	2	2	-	2	2
	74,279	11,077	85,356	69,039	11,529	80,568	66,787	12,604	79,391
Europe (1) Central and local									
government	351	967	1,318	786	1,047	1,833	334	1,164	1,498
Finance	3,430	645	4,075	2,642	1,399	4,041	3,973	904	4,877
Individuals – home	•	634	20,360	13,328	5,765	19,093	15,055	6,718	21,773
Individuals - other	2,264	631	2,895	2,111	1,026	3,137	1,877	1,009	2,886
Property	5,490	13,072	18,562	8,474	9,392	17,866	10,812	9,417	20,229
Construction	1,303	845	2,148	1,486	878	2,364	1,946	1,167	3,113
Manufacturing	6,646	5,011	11,657	6,885	5,080	11,965	7,311	8,609	15,920
Service industries									
and									
business	17 000	7.066	24.200	10.500	<i>(5</i> 00	25 077	10.000	0.002	20.071
activities	17,233	7,066	24,299	18,569	6,508	25,077	19,088	9,883	28,971
Agriculture, forestry and									
fishing	843	70	913	838	52	890	737	356	1,093
Finance leases	377	831	1,208	378	864	1,242	379	1,094	1,473
and			-,- 33			- , · -		-,~	-, •

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

instalment credit									
Interest accruals	129	97	226	131	196	327	165	246	411
	57,792	29,869	87,661	55,628	32,207	87,835	61,677	40,567	102,244
US Central and local									
government	214	45	259	207	65	272	196	64	260
Finance	8,440	643	9,083	9,744	719	10,463	9,524	1,771	11,295
Individuals – home		3,829	25,100	22,715	4,221	26,936	21,842	4,317	26,159
Individuals – other		2,837	9,584	7,881	3,155	11,036	7,373	3,599	10,972
Property Construction	1,203 455	3,510 95	4,713 550	1,631 479	3,862 127	5,493 606	1,498 490	3,788 132	5,286 622
Manufacturing	5,358	93 678	6,036	5,555	1,015	6,570	5,895	1,200	7,095
Service industries	3,336	076	0,030	3,333	1,013	0,570	3,693	1,200	7,093
and									
business									
activities	13,670	3,161	16,831	14,900	3,625	18,525	14,078	4,505	18,583
Agriculture,									
forestry and									
fishing	32	-	32	34	-	34	27	-	27
Finance leases									
and	2 222		2 222	2 400		2 400	2.417		2.417
instalment credit Interest accruals	2,323 181	- 78	2,323 259	2,498 219	- 88	2,498 307	2,417 204	- 94	2,417 298
interest acciuals	101	10	239	219	00	307	∠U 4	7 11	<i>2</i> 90
	59,894	14,876	74,770	65,863	16,877	82,740	63,544	19,470	83,014

Credit risk: Loans and advances to customers by geography and industry (continued)

	30 Sep	otember 20)10	30 June 2010			31 December 2009			
	CoreNo	on-Core	Total	Core No	on-Core	Total	Core Non-Core		Total	
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
RoW (3)										
Central and local										
government	999	5	1,004	1,121	29	1,150	1,245	28	1,273	
Finance	6,296	774	7,070	7,967	170	8,137	7,903	1,033	8,936	
Individuals – home	406	193	599	406	172	578	390	1	391	
Individuals – other	1,389	2	1,391	1,395	441	1,836	1,450	613	2,063	
Property	714	1,390	2,104	669	1,646	2,315	337	1,780	2,117	
Construction	151	112	263	76	101	177	102	319	421	
Manufacturing	2,548	828	3,376	2,793	1,000	3,793	2,604	1,338	3,942	
Service industries										
and										
business										
activities	5,186	2,208	7,394	5,446	2,251	7,697	4,526	3,385	7,911	
Agriculture,										
forestry and										
fishing	18	1	19	6	-	6	16	59	75	
Finance leases and										
instalment credit	46	27	73	8	27	35	8	19	27	
Interest accruals	88	4	92	84	10	94	92	32	124	
	17 0/1	5,544	22 205	10.071	5 9 1 7	25,818	10 672	9 607	27 280	
	17,841	3,344	23,385	19,971	5,847	23,018	18,673	8,607	27,280	

Notes:

- (1) The industry classification for Europe, and consequently total loans and advances to customers at 30 June 2010, have been revised.
- (2) UK international represents transactions concluded through offices in the UK which service international banking transactions.
- (3) Rest of the World.

Key points

Total gross loans and advances to customers decreased by £9.8 billion or 2% in Q3 2010, with decreases in manufacturing, service industries and business activities, property and unsecured personal lending being partially offset by the increase in residential mortgages.

Residential mortgages increased by £1.8 billion primarily in the UK.

Overall property lending declined by £2.3 billion. However, there were increases in certain geographic regions including the Republic of Ireland due to foreign currency movements.

US lending declined by £8.0 billion or 10% across most sectors reflecting a lack of demand due to weak housing market, continued high unemployment and foreign currency movements.

Credit risk: Loans, REIL and impairment provisions by industry and geography

The tables below analyse gross loans and advances to customers (excluding reverse repos and disposal groups) and risk elements in lending (REIL) and closing provisions relating to these loans, by industry and geography (by location of office). Finance leases below include instalment credit.

	30 September 2010 REIL as					30 June 2010 REIL as						31 December 2	
	Gross			of		ions Gross			of	risions as a	Gross		
	loans		ovisions			loans		ovisions	loanof		loans	REIIP	
Total	£m	£m	£m	%	%	£m	£m	£m	%	%	£m	£m	£m
Central and local													
government	10,970	-	-	-	-	10,897	-	-	-	-	7,660	-	-
Finance Individuals –	63,373	1,014	561	1.6	55.3	63,223	1,156	460	1.8	39.8	60,386	1,539	419
home Individuals –	145,808	4,194	753	2.9	18.0	143,979	3,795	732	2.6	19.3	140,907	3,284	551
other	38,312	3,839	3,129	10.0	81.5	40,564	3,826	3,056	9.4	79.9	41,671	3,940	2,926
Property	92,188	19,270	6,273	20.9	32.6	94,515	17,895	5,199	18.9	29.1	99,426	14,318	3,422
Construction	12,617	2,225	764	17.6	34.3	12,870	1,749	691	13.6	39.5	14,760	2,232	519
Manufacturing Service industries and	35,594	1,120	515	3.1	46.0	38,332	1,317	544	3.4	41.3	44,674	3,131	2,088
business activities	123,721	5,381	2,215	4.3	41.2	126,972	5,584	2,220	4.4	39.8	134,076	5,308	1,860
Agriculture, forestry and													
fishing	4,110	173	93	4.2	53.8	4,064	150	69	3.7	46.0	4,279	137	73
Finance leases Interest	17,774	837	482	4.7	57.6	18,605	603	348	3.2	57.7	20,103	894	418
accruals	1,125					1,346					1,728		
Latent			2,758					2,708					2,740
of which:	545,592	38,053	17,543	7.0	46.1	555,367	36,075	16,027	6.5	44.4	569,670	34,783	15,01
UK domestic UK	274,420	18,721	8,500	6.8	45.4	278,406	17,688	8,103	6.4	45.8	277,741	15,791	6,81
international	85,356	287	134	0.3	46.7	80,568	278	127	0.3	45.7	79,391	313	111
Europe	87,661	14,553	6,075	16.6	41.7	87,835	13,313	4,954	15.2	37.2	102,244	13,184	5,292
US RoW	74,770 23,385	2,465 2,027	1,798 1,036	3.3 8.7	72.9 51.1	82,740 25,818	2,870 1,926	1,915 928	3.5 7.5	66.7 48.2	83,014 27,280	4,115 1,380	2,020 782
	545,592	38,053	17,543	7.0	46.1	555,367	36,075	16,027	6.5	44.4	569,670	34,783	15,01

Credit risk: Loans, REIL and impairment provisions by industry and geography (continued)

	30 September 2010 REIL as						30 June 2010						31 December 2009 REIL a		
			KLI	a				REI	L as				KLI		
	Gross				Provis as a	ions Gross			Provi	isions as a	Gross			Pf	
	loans	RHHo	visionsl			loans	RERro	visio n s			loans	REPro	ovisions l	lo‰i	
Core	£m	£m	£m	%	%	£m	£m	£m	%	%	£m	£m	£m		
Central and															
local															
government	9,766	-	-	-	-	9,527	-	-	-	_	6,128	-	_	-	
Finance	54,723	610	408	1.1	66.9	54,244	638	307	1.2	48.1	50,673	1,038	259	2.	
Individuals –						·									
home	139,457	3,910	590	2.8	15.1	132,046	3,076	515	2.3	16.7	127,975	2,670	341	2	
Individuals –															
other	34,129	3,353	2,762	9.8	82.4	35,167	3,361	2,707	9.6	80.5	35,313	3,344	2,560	9.	
Property	42,269	2,751	613	6.5	22.3	47,769	3,432	755	7.2	22.0	49,054	1,766	468	3.	
Construction	8,994	486	171	5.4	35.2	9,147	418	210	4.6	50.2	9,502	457	131	4	
Manufacturing	26,255	438	246	1.7	56.2	28,438	379	199	1.3	52.5	30,272	491	191	1.	
Service															
industries and															
business															
activities	97,738	2,307	882	2.4	38.2	100,434	2,518	905	2.5	35.9	100,438	1,762	669	1.	
Agriculture,															
forestry and															
fishing	3,952	111	54	2.8	48.6	3,920	101	46	2.6	45.5	3,726	90	46	2	
Finance leases	8,233	231	134	2.8	58.0	8,076	208	124	2.6	59.6	8,147	303	116	3.	
Interest															
accruals	847					920					1,179				
Latent			1,804					1,736					2,005		
	426,363	14,197	7,664	3.3	54.0	429,688	14,131	7,504	3.3	53.1	422,407	11,921	6,786	2.	
of which:														_	
UK domestic	216,557	8,914	4,665	4.1	52.3	219,187	8,574	4,615	3.9	53.8	211,726	7,481	4,171	3.	
UK								• •						_	
international	74,279	167	33		19.8	69,039	165	29	0.2	17.6	66,787	314	38	0.	
Europe	57,792	3,280	1,872	5.7	57.1	55,628	3,473	1,730	6.2	49.8	61,677	2,348	1,574	3.	
US	59,894	961	891		92.7	65,863	1,001	906	1.5	90.5	63,544	1,497	876	2.	
RoW	17,841	875	203	4.9	23.2	19,971	918	224	4.6	24.4	18,673	281	127	1.	
	426,363	14,197	7,664	3.3	54.0	429,688	14,131	7,504	3.3	53.1	422,407	11,921	6,786	2.	

Credit risk: Loans, REIL and impairment provisions by industry and geography (continued)

	30 September 2010						30 Jur	ne 2010			31 December 200		
			RE	IL as a %	Provis	ions		RE	EIL as a P% vi	sions			
	Gross loans	RHHo	visions	of 16%amond	as a	Gross loans	RF P ro	visions	of lo %no f	as a	Gross loan	RF P ro	visions
Non-Core	£m	£m	£m	%	%	£m	£m	£m	%	%	£m	£m	£m
Central and				,,,	,,,	WIII			, c	,,,			
local													
government	1,204	-	-	-	-	1,370	-	-	-	-	1,532	-	-
Finance	8,650	404	153	4.7	37.9	8,979	518	153	5.8	29.5	9,713	501	160
Individuals –													
home	6,351	284	163	4.5	57.4	11,933	719	217	6.0	30.2	12,932	614	210
Individuals –													
other	4,183	486	367	11.6	75.5	5,397	465	349	8.6	75.1	6,358	596	366
Property	49,919	16,519	5,660	33.1	34.3	46,746	14,463	4,444	30.9	30.7	50,372	12,552	2,954
Construction	3,623	1,739	593	48.0	34.1	3,723	1,331	481	35.8	36.1	5,258	1,775	388
Manufacturing	9,339	682	269	7.3	39.4	9,894	938	345	9.5	36.8	14,402	2,640	1,897
Service													
industries and													
business	27.002	2 0 = 4		44.0	40.4	26.720	2066			40.0	22 (20	2 7 1 5	4 404
activities	25,983	3,074	1,333	11.8	43.4	26,538	3,066	1,315	11.6	42.9	33,638	3,546	1,191
Agriculture,													
forestry and	1.50	60	20	20.2	60 0	1.4.4	40	22	240	46.0	550	477	27
fishing	158	62	39	39.2		144	49	23	34.0	46.9	553	47	27
Finance leases	9,541	606	348	6.4	57.4	10,529	395	224	3.8	56.7	11,956	591	302
Interest	270					106					7.40		
accruals	278		054			426		072			549		725
Latent			954					972					735
	119,229	23,856	0.870	20.0	11 1	125,679	21,944	8,523	17.5	38.8	147,263	22,862	8,230
of which:	119,229	23,630	9,019	20.0	41.4	123,079	21,944	0,323	17.3	36.6	147,203	22,002	0,230
UK domestic	57,863	9,807	3,835	16.0	30 1	59,219	9,114	3,488	15.4	38.3	66,015	8,310	2,640
UK	37,003	9,007	3,633	10.9	39.1	39,219	9,114	3,400	13.4	36.3	00,013	0,510	2,040
international	11,077	120	101	1.1	84.2	11,529	113	98	1.0	86.7	12,604	90	73
Europe	29,869	11,273	4,203	37.7	37.3	32,207	9,840	3,224	30.6	32.8	40,567	10,745	3,718
US	14,876	1,504	907	10.1	60.3	16,877	1,869	1,009	11.1	54.0	19,470	2,618	1,144
RoW	5,544	1,152	833	20.8		5,847	1,008	704	17.2	69.8	8,607	1,099	655
20011	5,5 11	1,132	000	20.0	, 2.3	5,017	1,000	, , ,	1,.4	07.0	3,007	1,000	000
	119,229	23,856	9,879	20.0	41.4	125,679	21,944	8,523	17.5	38.8	147,263	22,862	8,230

Credit risk: Loans, REIL and impairment provisions (continued)

Risk elements in lending (REIL) and potential problem loans (PPL)

The table below analyses the Group's loans to banks and customers that are classified as REIL and PPL.

	30 September 2010 Core Non-Core Total £m £m £m				June 2010 Non-Core £m	Total £m		ecember 200 Ion-Core £m)9 Total £m
Non-accrual loans (1): - Domestic (2)	7,306	8,596	15,902	7,100	7,924	15,024	6,348	7,221	13,569
- Foreign (2)		13,769	18,960	5,382	12,526	17,908	4,383	13,859	18,242
	12,497	22,365	34,862	12,482	20,450	32,932	10,731	21,080	31,811
Accruing loans past due 90 days or more (3):									
(2) - Foreign (2)	1,610 231	1,210 282	2,820 513	1,470 340	1,192 320	2,662 660	1,135 223	1,089 731	2,224 954
	1,841	1,492	3,333	1,810	1,512	3,322	1,358	1,820	3,178
Total REIL	14,338	23,857	38,195	14,292	21,962	36,254	12,089	22,900	34,989
PPL (4): - Domestic									
(2) - Foreign (2)	332 36	113 136	445 172	292 179	174 353	466 532	137 135	287 365	424 500
Total PPL	368	249	617	471	527	998	272	652	924
Total REIL and PPL	14,706	24,106	38,812	14,763	22,489	37,252	12,361	23,552	35,913
REIL as a % of gross loans to customers									
(5)	3.3 %	19.5 %	6.9 %	3.3 %	16.8 %	6.5 %	2.8 %	15.1 %	6.1 %

REIL and																		
PPL as a %																		
of																		
gross loans																		
to customers																		
(5)	3.4	%	19.7	%	7.1	%	3.4	%	17.3	%	6.6	%	2.9	%	15.5	%	6.2	%

Notes:

- (1) Loans which have defaulted and against which an impairment provision is held.
- (2) Domestic activities consist of the UK domestic transactions of the Group. Foreign activities comprise the Group's transactions conducted through the offices outside the UK and those offices in the UK specifically organised to service international banking transactions.
- (3) Loans where an impairment event has taken place but no impairment provision recognised. This category is used for fully collateralised non-revolving credit facilities.
- (4) Loans for which an impairment event has occurred but no impairment provision is necessary. This category is used for advances and revolving credit facilities where the past due concept is not applicable.
- (5) Excludes reverse repos and includes gross loans relating to disposal groups.

Credit risk: Loans, REIL and impairment provisions (continued)

REIL, PPL and coverage ratios by division and movement in REIL

The table below analyses the Group's loans and advances to banks and customers by division that are classified as REIL, PPL and coverage ratios.

	REIL £m	PPL £m	REIL & PPL £m	Total provision £m	Provision as a % of REIL %	Provision as a % of REIL & PPL %
20.0 . 1 . 2010						
30 September 2010 UK Retail	4,994	_	4,994	2,937	59	59
UK Corporate	3,343	299	3,642	1,623	49	45
Wealth	203	35	238	63	31	26
Global Transaction Services	171	11	182	173	101	95
Ulster Bank	3,172	1	3,173	1,289	41	41
US Retail & Commercial	833	-	833	523	63	63
Retail & Commercial	12,716	346	13,062	6,608	52	51
Global Banking & Markets	1,622	22	1,644	1,183	73	72
Global Banking & Warkets	1,022	22	1,077	1,103	73	12
Core	14,338	368	14,706	7,791	54	53
Non-Core	23,857	249	24,106	9,879	41	41
	20.105	615	20.012	15.650	16	16
	38,195	617	38,812	17,670	46	46
30 June 2010						
UK Retail	4,845	-	4,845	2,887	60	60
UK Corporate	2,928	245	3,173	1,477	50	47
Wealth	229	48	277	64	28	23
Global Transaction Services	174	13	187	169	97	90
Ulster Bank	3,484	6	3,490	1,321	38	38
US Retail & Commercial	865	-	865	514	59	59
Retail & Commercial	12,525	312	12,837	6,432	51	50
Global Banking & Markets	1,767	159	1,926	1,201	68	62
ore our 2 mining of insured	1,707	10)	1,5 = 0	1,201		02
Core	14,292	471	14,763	7,633	53	52
Non-Core	21,962	527	22,489	8,533	39	38
	36,254	998	37,252	16,166	45	43

Credit risk: Loans, REIL and impairment provisions (continued)

REIL, PPL and coverage ratios by division and movement in REIL (continued)

					Provision as	Provision as a % of
			REIL &	Total	a % of	REIL &
	REIL	PPL	PPL	provision	REIL	PPL
	£m	£m	£m	£m	%	%
31 March 2010						
UK Retail	4,706	-	4,706	2,810	60	60
UK Corporate	2,496	106	2,602	1,367	55	53
Wealth	219	45	264	58	26	22
Global Transaction Services	184	7	191	184	100	96
Ulster Bank	2,987	3	2,990	1,157	39	39
US Retail & Commercial	710	-	710	523	74	74
Retail & Commercial	11,302	161	11,463	6,099	54	53
Global Banking & Markets	1,237	177	1,414	1,298	105	92
Core	12,539	338	12,877	7,397	59	57
Non-Core	23,997	255	24,252	9,430	39	39
	36,536	593	37,129	16,827	46	45
31 December 2009						
UK Retail	4,641	_	4,641	2,677	58	58
UK Corporate	2,330	97	2,427	1,271	55	52
Wealth	218	38	256	55	25	21
Global Transaction Services	197	4	201	189	96	94
Ulster Bank	2,260	2	2,262	962	43	43
US Retail & Commercial	643	-	643	478	74	74
Retail & Commercial	10,289	141	10,430	5,632	55	54
Global Banking & Markets	1,800	131	1,931	1,289	72	67
Core	12,089	272	12,361	6,921	57	56
Non-Core	22,900	652	23,552	8,252	36	35
	34,989	924	35,913	15,173	43	42

Credit risk: Loans, REIL and impairment provisions (continued)

REIL, PPL and coverage ratios by division and movement in REIL (continued)

The table below details the movement in REIL.

	(Quarter endec	i	Half year ended					
	30	September 20	010	30 June 2010					
	Core	Non-Core	Total	Core	Non-Core	Total			
Movement in REIL	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m			
At beginning of period	14,292	21,962	36,254	12,089	22,900	34,989			
Intra-Group transfers	(1,142)	1,142	-	587	(587)	-			
Currency translation and other									
adjustments	80	791	871	(53)	(614)	(667)			
Additions	3,528	3,382	6,910	4,832	5,949	10,781			
Disposals, restructurings and									
repayments	(1,383)	(2,724	(4,107)	(1,933)	(2,738)	(4,671)			
Amounts written-off	(1,037)	(696	(1,733)	(1,230)	(2,948)	(4,178)			
At end of period	14,338	23,857	38,195	14,292	21,962	36,254			

Key points

Total REIL increased by £1.9 billion in Q3 2010 (£1.3 billion increase in the first half of 2010). In Core, additions of £3.5 billion were offset by write-offs of £1.0 billion, transfers to Non-Core of £1.1 billion and repayments, restructuring and disposals.

REIL and PPL for Core were flat in Q3 2010 relative to Q2 2010. Net increases in Non-Core non-accrual loans of £1.9 billion were mainly due to a deterioration in the Ulster Bank development property portfolio as well as foreign currency movements of £0.9 billion.

Banks

Risk and capital management (continued)

Credit risk: Debt securities

The table below analyses debt securities by issuer and external ratings.

Central and local government

				and				
	UK	US	Other	building societies	ΔRS	Corporate	Other	Total
External rating	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
8								
30 September 2010								
AAA	14,825	34,768	48,561	2,914	50,026	1,153	-	152,247
AA to AA+	-	-	19,237	2,913	6,591	855	3	29,599
A to AA-	-	-	10,604	4,593	3,911	2,112	41	21,261
BBB- to A-	-	-	3,386	1,002	3,898	3,342	395	12,023
Non investment grade	-	-	877	190	4,213	2,020	101	7,401
Unrated	-	-	215	197	1,373	1,682	412	3,879
	14,825	34,768	82,880	11,809	70,012	11,164	952	226,410
	,	,	•	,	•	•		,
30 June 2010								
AAA	20,589	33,836	44,520	3,626	56,330	1,088	-	159,989
AA to AA+	-	-	20,869	3,482	7,367	1,090	11	32,819
A to AA-	-	-	8,762	4,490	4,848	1,680	568	20,348
BBB- to A-	-	-	2,014	864	4,232	2,147	9	9,266
Non investment grade	-	-	1,739	163	4,616	3,075	3	9,596
Unrated	-	-	501	238	1,312	1,619	572	4,242
	20,589	33,836	78,405	12,863	78,705	10,699	1,163	236,260
31 December 2009								
AAA	26,601	23,219	44,396	4,012	65,067	2,263	_	165,558
AA to AA+	-	-	22,003	4,930	8,942	1,429	-	37,304
A to AA-	-	_	13,159	3,770	3,886	1,860	-	22,675
BBB- to A-	-	-	3,847	823	4,243	2,187	-	11,100
Non investment grade	-	-	353	169	3,515	2,042	-	6,079
Unrated	-	-	504	289	1,949	2,601	1,036	6,379
	26,601	23,219	84,262	13,993	87,602	12,382	1,036	249,095

Key points

^{59%} of securities were issued by central and local governments (30 June 2010 – 56%; 31 December 2009 – 54%).

- 67% of securities were AAA rated (30 June 2010 68%; 31 December 2009 66%).
- Of the asset-backed securities (ABS) portfolios 71% were AAA rated (30 June 2010 72%; 31 December 2009 74%) and 51% were guaranteed by G10 governments or covered bonds (30 June 2010 48%; 31 December 2009 49%).
- \cdot 67% of corporate debt securities were investment grade (30 June 2010 56%; 31 December 2009 63%).
- Unrated securities declined from £6.4 billion at 31 December 2009 to £4.2 billion at 30 June 2010 and to £3.9 billion at 30 September 2010.

Banks

Risk and capital management (continued)

Credit risk: Debt securities (continued)

The table below analyses debt securities by issuer and measurement classification.

Central and local government

				and building				
	UK	US	Other	societies	ABS	Corporate	Other	Total
Measurement classification	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
30 September 2010 Held-for-trading DFV Available-for-sale Loans and receivables	5,302 1 9,511 11	17,164 - 17,604	49,204 353 33,323	4,884 3 6,910 12	20,475 227 42,923 6,387	7,733 18 2,654 759	628 1 226 97	105,390 603 113,151 7,266
Short positions	14,825 (4,494)	34,768 (11,815)	82,880 (17,902)	11,809 (1,771)	70,012 (916)	11,164 (3,581)	952 (660)	226,410 (41,139)
Net	10,331	22,953	64,978	10,038	69,096	7,583	292	185,271
30 June 2010 Held-for-trading DFV Available-for-sale Loans and receivables	8,993 1 11,584 11 20,589	16,642 - 17,194 - 33,836	40,589 357 37,459 - 78,405	5,471 3 7,371 18	23,614 234 47,709 7,148 78,705	7,077 24 2,324 1,274	775 - 300 88 1,163	103,161 619 123,941 8,539 236,260
Short positions	(5,609)	(10,002)	(16,890)	(2,171)	(1,768)	(3,053)	•	(40,213)
Net	14,980	23,834	61,515	10,692	76,937	7,646	443	196,047
31 December 2009 Held-for-trading DFV Available-for-sale Loans and receivables	8,128 122 18,350 1	10,427 3 12,789	50,150 385 33,727	6,103 418 7,472	28,820 394 50,464 7,924	6,892 1,087 2,550 1,853	893 20 30 93	111,413 2,429 125,382 9,871
Short positions	26,601 (5,805)	23,219 (8,957)	84,262 (14,491)	13,993 (1,951)	87,602 (3,616)	12,382 (2,199)	1,036 (512)	249,095 (37,531)
Net	20,796	14,262	69,771	12,042	83,986	10,183	524	211,564

Key points

- The net increase in HFT debt securities reflects an increase in government securities, partially offset by a reduction in ABS. The increase was primarily in Japanese and Swiss treasury bills and the decrease was due to the sale of US collateralised debt obligations and CLO positions in Non-Core.
- AFS securities were £10.8 billion lower principally reflecting reductions in GBM as well as in US Retail and Commercial and RBS N.V., adjusting down their liquidity portfolios.
- The reduction in LAR securities reflected ABS and corporate bond maturities.

Credit risk: Debt securities (continued)

The table below analyses available-for-sale (AFS) debt securities and related AFS reserves relating to debt securities issued by governments and other entities by country for those exceeding £0.5 billion together with the total of those less than £0.5 billion.

		30 Se	eptembe	r 2010		30 June 2010							31 D
					AFS					AFS			
Gov	ernment	ABS				rnment	ABS	Other			DV(ernment	ABS
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m		£m	£m
US	17,604	20,140	824	38,568	127	17,194	25,603	900	43,697	745		12,789	24,788
UK	9,511	4,317	2,487	16,315	(114)	11,584	4,171	2,758	18,513	(68)	18,350	4,372
Germany	11,166	1,409	553	13,128	151	12,027	918	400	13,345	179		12,283	1,036
Netherlands	3,246	6,939	513	10,698	(31)	4,482	6,503	513	11,498	(324)	4,329	7,522
France	6,645	598	874	8,117	171	7,207	535	914	8,656	86		6,456	543
Spain	97	7,087	222	7,406	(898)	108	6,591	217	6,916	(665)	162	8,070
Japan	3,379	-	66	3,445	-	4,661	-	258	4,919	(2)	1,426	-
Australia	-	445	1,724	2,169	(32)	-	832	1,670	2,502	(62)	-	581
Italy	968	251	45	1,264	(75)	1,200	248	31	1,479	(77)	1,007	380
Belgium	815	34	234	1,083	(26)	743	32	270	1,045	48		788	34
Switzerland	876	-	149	1,025	12	855	-	93	948	13		653	-
Greece	977	-	-	977	(517)	919	-	-	919	(494)	1,389	-
Singapore	715	13	197	925	3	759	14	182	955	3		564	13
Hong Kong	859	-	9	868	3	819	-	10	829	3		975	-
India	615	-	253	868	3	628	-	184	812	(74)	480	-
Denmark	646	-	171	817	4	660	-	213	873	-		659	-
Republic of													
Ireland	120	180	468	768	(59)	121	581	421	1,123	(132)	150	529
Austria	292	42	232	566	(27)	397	145	10	552	(31)	249	202
South Korea	-	500	-	500	(19)	-	164	-	164	-		-	526
Luxembourg	150	79	264	493	27	-	186	356	542	20		-	222
Portugal	100	103	55	258	(32)	96	107	41	244	(25)	552	125
Other (<£0.5													
billion)	1,657	786	450	2,893	(18)	1,777	1,079	554	3,410	(696)	1,605	1,521
	60,438	42,923	9,790	113,151	(1,347)	66,237	47,709	9,995	123,941	(1,553	3)	64,866	50,464

Credit risk: Derivatives

The table below analyses the fair value of the Group's derivative assets by contract type and residual maturity. Master netting arrangements in respect of mark-to-market (mtm) values and collateral do not result in a net presentation in the Group's balance sheet under IFRS.

Contract type	< 3 months £m	3-6 months £m	6-12 months £m	1-5 years £m	> 5 years £m	Gross assets £m	Counterparty mtm netting £m		Net exposure £m
Contract type	2111	2111	2111	£111	£III	الله الله	2111		2111
30 September 2010									
Exchange rate	31,943	8,260	10,033	24,551	14,741	89,528	(65,366)	24,162
Interest rate	5,598	8,177	11,781	117,241	279,380	422,177	(358,824)	63,353
Credit derivatives Equity and commodity	1,323	83 566	337 284	13,678 3,078	15,389 580	30,810 6,290	(22,719 (2,443)	8,091
Equity and commounty	1,782	300	204	3,076	300	0,290	(2,443)	3,847
	40,646	17,086	22,435	158,548	310,090	548,805	(449,352)	99,453
Cash collateral held aga	inst deriva	tive exposı	ires						(39,507)
Net exposure									59,946
30 June 2010									
Exchange rate	29,147	8,394	9,712	23,892	13,948	85,093	(64,879)	20,214
Interest rate	8,277	4,636	14,288	118,683	246,945	392,829	(323,262)	69,567
Credit derivatives	375	141	455	19,357	18,653	38,981	(29,462)	9,519
Equity and commodity	1,090	1,133	311	2,936	498	5,968	(4,094)	1,874
	38,889	14,304	24,766	164,868	280,044	522,871	(421,697)	101,174
Cash collateral held aga	inst deriva	tive exposı	ires						(36,709)
Net exposure									64,465
31 December 2009									
Exchange rate	19,127	5,824	7,603	23,831	11,967	68,352	(47,885)	20,467
Interest rate	8,415	8,380	16,723	111,144	176,799	321,461	(270,791)	50,670
Credit derivatives	201	112	390	19,859	21,186	41,748	(36,411)	5,337
Equity and commodity	1,562	436	1,109	3,057	474	6,638	(3,830)	2,808
	29,305	14,752	25,825	157,891	210,426	438,199	(358,917)	79,282
Cash collateral held aga	inst deriva	tive exposı	ires						(33,667)
Net exposure									45,615

Key points

- Exchange and interest rate contracts fair values increased during Q3 2010, primarily due to changes in interest rates, currency movements and higher trading volumes.
- · Credit derivative fair values and net exposures declined during the quarter primarily due to restructuring of certain monoline exposures, tightening credit spreads, and also foreign currency effects. The value of the APS credit derivative decreased by £0.8 billion.

Funding and liquidity risk

The objective of the Group's funding and liquidity management framework is to ensure that at all times the Group can meet its obligations as they fall due. Liquidity management within the Group specifies prudent limits and controls over risk arising from maturity mismatch across the balance sheet and exposure to undrawn commitments or contingent obligations.

The Group has a highly diversified funding structure which avoids excessive reliance on any particular source. Funding is raised through various distribution channels, from a wide range of investors and clients.

The table below shows the composition of the Group's primary funding sources, excluding repurchase agreements.

	30 Septem	ber 2010	30 June	2010	31 Decemb	per 2009
	£m	%	£m	%	£m	%
Deposits by banks	80,186	10.5	96,614	12.7	115,642	14.3
Debt securities in issue:						
- Commercial paper	30,424	4.0	30,865	4.1	44,307	5.5
- Certificates of deposits	50,497	6.6	45,888	6.0	58,195	7.2
- Medium-term notes and other						
bonds	133,403	17.5	122,981	16.1	125,800	15.6
- Securitisations	20,759	2.7	17,583	2.3	18,027	2.2
	235,083	30.8	217,317	28.5	246,329	30.5
Subordinated liabilities	27,890	3.6	27,523	3.6	31,538	3.9
Total wholesale funding	343,159	44.9	341,454	44.8	393,509	48.7
Customer deposits	420,639	55.1	420,890	55.2	414,251	51.3
	763,798	100.0	762,344	100.0	807,760	100.0

Key points

- The Group has continued to reduce reliance on wholesale funding and diversify funding sources. Debt securities in issue increased as issuance of long-term debt securities and securitisation of UK retail mortgages exceeded maturities in the period. Deposits by banks decreased by 17% in Q3 2010.
- The Group has increased the proportion of its funding from customer deposits during 2010, from 51% at 31 December 2009 to 55% at 30 September 2010.
- The Group was able to reduce short-term unsecured wholesale borrowing by £20 billion to £178 billion (including £77 billion of deposits from banks) from £198 billion at 30 June 2010 (including £92 billion of deposits from banks). The

successful medium-term notes, covered bond and RMBS issuances in the quarter contributed to this reduction. These programmes tapped markets in multiple currencies, geographies and maturities. The impact was to strengthen the overall liability structure of the Group.

Funding and liquidity risk (continued)

The table below shows the Group's debt securities and subordinated liabilities (sub-debt) by maturity.

	30) Septem	ber 2010			30 June	2010	31 December 2009					
	Debt				Debt				Debt				
S	ecurities in issue	Sub- debt	Total		securities in issue	Sub- debt	Total	:	securities in issue	Sub- debt	Total		
	£m	£m	£m	%	£m	£m	£m	%	£m	£m	£m	%	
< 1 year	99,714	1,660	101,374	38.5	103,630	2,422	106,052	43.3	136,901	2,144	139,045	50.0	
1 - 5 years	90,590	10,371	100,961	38.4	77,266	7,575	84,841	34.7	70,437	4,235	74,672	26.9	
> 5 years	44,779	15,859	60,638	23.1	36,421	17,526	53,947	22.0	38,991	25,159	64,150	23.1	
	235,083	27,890	262,973	100.0	217,317	27,523	244,840	100.0	246,329	31,538	277,867	100.0	

Key points

- The Group has improved its funding and liquidity position by extending the average maturity of debt securities in issue.
- The proportion of debt instruments with a remaining maturity of greater than one year has increased in 2010 from 50% at 31 December 2009 to 57% at 30 June 2010 and 62% at 30 September 2010.

The table below shows the amount and type of debt securities issued by the Group with a maturity of one year or greater, by quarter for year-to-date 2010 and 2009.

	(Quarter end	led		Quarter ended					
				Nine	Nine					
				months				months		
	31		30	ended 30	31		30	ended 30		
	March	30 June	September	September	March	30 June	September	September		
	2010	2010	2010	2010	2009	2009	2009	2009		
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m		
Public										
- unsecured	3,976	1,882	6,254	12,112	-	3,123	4,062	7,185		
- unsecured:										
guaranteed	-	-	-		8,804	4,520	858	14,182		
- secured	-	1,030	5,286	6,316	-	-		-		
Private										
- unsecured	4,158	2,370	6,299	12,827	1,637	2,654	6,053	10,344		

unsecured: guaranteed	-	-	-	-	6,493	2,428	_	8,921
Gross issuance	8,134	5,282	17,839	31,255	16,934	12,725	10,973	40,632

In addition there was further term issuance in October of £3.9 billion bringing year-to-date issuance to £35.2 billion. This exceeds the original full year target of £25 billion.

The Group also executes other long-term funding arrangements (predominately term repurchase agreements) not reflected in the analysis above.

Funding and liquidity risk (continued)

The table below shows the residual maturity and currency breakdown of long-term debt securities issued in 2010.

Residual maturity	£m		%
< 1 year	836	2.7	
1-3 years	8,208	26.3	
3-5 years	6,889	22.0	
5-10 years	8,356	26.7	
> 10 years	6,966	22.3	
	31,255	100.0	
Currency	£m		%
GBP	3,842	12.3	
EUR	15,719	50.3	
USD	8,540	27.3	
Other	3,154	10.1	
	31,255	100.0	

Key points

- Term funding markets improved in Q3 2010 as European sovereign concerns subsided. The Group issued more term funding in Q3 2010 than in the first half of 2010 and accessed unsecured and secured markets in the US, Europe, Asia, Australia and the UK.
- The Group's €15 billion covered bond programme, launched in April 2010, is an important step in diversifying funding sources across product types and markets. To date, €4.75 billion of covered bonds with maturities ranging between 3 and 10 years were issued from this programme.
- During Q3 2010, the Group executed its largest ever public issuance in the Australian dollar market and its first public Singapore dollar bond issuance. The Group also executed a £4.6 billion public RMBS issuance, which is the largest public transaction in this market since 2007.

Funding and liquidity risk (continued)

The table below shows the composition of the Group's liquidity portfolio. The Group has refined the presentation of its liquidity portfolio. Treasury bills and government bonds which were previously reported under Central Group Treasury portfolio, Unencumbered collateral and Other liquid assets are now included in their respective asset classes.

	30			31
	September 2010	30 June 2010	31 March 2010	December 2009
Liquidity portfolio	£m	£m	£m	£m
Cash and balances at central banks	56,661	29,591	42,008	51,500
Treasury bills	15,167	16,086	24,030	30,010
Central and local government bonds				
- AAA rated governments (1)	31,251	41,865	36,148	30,140
- AA- to AA+ rated governments	1,618	1,438	1,858	2,011
- governments rated below AA	1,189	1,149	1,766	1,630
- local government	5,981	5,692	6,216	5,706
	40,039	50,144	45,988	39,487
Unencumbered collateral (2)				
- AAA rated	16,071	16,564	23,048	20,246
- below AAA rated and other high quality assets	22,636	24,584	29,817	29,418
	38,707	41,148	52,865	49,664
Total limidity montalia	150 574	126.060	164 901	170 661
Total liquidity portfolio	150,574	136,969	164,891	170,661

Notes:

- (1) Includes AAA rated US government guaranteed agencies.
- (2) Includes assets eligible for discounting at central banks, comprising loans and advances and debt securities.

Key points

- The Group's liquidity portfolio increased by £14 billion to £151 billion in the quarter. Within this, cash and balances at central banks increased by £27 billion to £57 billion. The Group manages the composition of its liquidity portfolio based on a number of considerations. These include market opportunities, internal and external liquidity metrics and potential near term cash requirements. Further, during Q3 2010, US Retail & Commercial and RBS N.V. reduced their G10 government securities as part of their respective balance sheet restructurings.
- The Group is targeting a total liquidity portfolio of £150 billion as part of its strategic plan. However, the final level will be influenced by balance sheet size, maturity profile and regulatory requirements.

Risk and capital management (continued)

Funding and liquidity risk (continued)

The table below shows recent trends for the Group's loan to deposit ratio and customer funding gap.

	Loan to d Group	eposit ratio Core	
30 September 2010	126	101	107
30 June 2010	128	102	118
31 March 2010	131	102	131
31 December 2009	135	104	142
30 September 2009	142	108	164
30 June 2009	145	110	178
31 March 2009	150	118	225
31 December 2008	151	118	233

Notes:

- (1) Excludes repurchase agreements, bancassurance deposits to 31 March 2010 and loans are net of provisions.
- (2) Adjusting for customer loans and deposits classified as held-for-trading and designated as at fair value under IFRS (see note 10 Financial instruments classification on page 74 to 76), the loan to deposit ratio and customer funding gap at 30 September 2010 were 123% and £94 billion, respectively.

Key point

The loan to deposit ratio improved by 200 basis points in Q3 2010 to 126% and the customer funding gap narrowed by £11 billion to £107 billion at 30 September 2010, due primarily to a reduction in Non-Core customer loans.

Funding and liquidity risk (continued)

The table below shows the Group's net stable funding ratio (NSFR), the proportion of structural term assets which are funded by stable funding including customer deposits, long-term wholesale funding and equity, computed in accordance with guidance issued by the Basel Committee in July 2010.

	30 September	er 2010	30 June	2010	31 Decemb	er 2009	
	-	ASF(1)		ASF(1)		ASF(1)	Weighting
	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	£bn	%
Equity Wholesale funding >	77	77	79	79	80	80	100
1 year Wholesale funding <	165	165	143	143	144	144	100
1 year	178	-	198	-	249	-	-
Derivatives Repurchase	543	-	509	-	422	-	-
agreements	129	-	115	-	106	-	-
Customer deposits	421	379	421	379	415	374	90
Other (2)	116	-	116	-	106	-	-
Total liabilities and equity	1,629	621	1,581	601	1,522	598	
equity	1,029	021	1,501	001	1,322	370	
Cash	61	-	30	-	52	-	-
Inter bank lending	60	-	54	-	49	-	-
Debt securities	226	45	236	47	249	50	20
Derivatives Reverse repurchase	549	-	523	-	438	-	-
agreements	93	_	87	_	76	_	_
Advances < 1 year	132	66	135	67	139	69	50
·							See note
Advances >1 year	396	368	404	376	416	387	(3)
Other (4)	112	112	112	112	103	103	100
Total assets	1,629	591	1,581	602	1,522	609	
Undrawn commitments Total assets and undrawn	267	13	271	14	289	14	5
commitments Net stable funding	1,896	604	1,852	616	1,811	623	
ratio		103 %		98 %		96 %)

Notes:

- (1) Available stable funding.
- (2) Deferred taxation, insurance liabilities and other liabilities.
- (3) Residential mortgages > 1 year are weighted at 65%; remainder is weighted at 100%.
- (4) Prepayments, accrued income, deferred taxation and other assets.

Key points

- The Group's NSFR increased from 98% as at 30 June 2010 to 103% as at 30 September 2010, primarily due to an increase in wholesale funding with maturity greater than one year and a reduction in customer loans.
- The NSFR will continue to be refined over time in line with regulatory developments.

Market risk

Market risk arises from changes in interest rates, foreign currency, credit spread, equity prices and risk related factors such as market volatilities. The Group manages market risk centrally within its trading and non-trading portfolios through a comprehensive market risk management framework. This framework includes limits based on, but not limited to, value-at-risk (VaR), scenario analyses, position and sensitivity analyses.

At the Group level, the risk appetite is expressed in the form of a combination of VaR, sensitivity and scenario limits. VaR is a technique that produces estimates of the potential change in the market value of a portfolio over a specified time horizon at given confidence levels. For internal risk management purposes, the Group's VaR assumes a time horizon of one trading day and a confidence level of 99%. The Group's VaR model is based on a historical simulation model, utilising data from the previous two years trading results.

The VaR disclosure is broken down into trading and non-trading. Trading VaR relates to the main trading activities of the Group and non-trading VaR reflects reclassified assets, money market business and the management of internal funds flow within the Group's businesses.

As part of the ongoing review and analysis of the suitability of the Group's VaR model, a methodology enhancement to the ABS VaR was approved and incorporated into the Group's regulatory model in 2010. The credit crisis in 2007-2009 caused large price changes for some structured bonds and the spread based approach to calculating VaR for these instruments started to give inaccurate risk levels, particularly for bonds trading at a significant discount to par. The methodology enhancement harmonised the VaR approach in the Group's US and European businesses by replacing the absolute spread based approach with a more reliable and granular relative price based mapping scheme. The enhancement better reflects the risk in the context of position changes, downgrades and vintages as well as improving the differentiation between prime, Alt-A and sub-prime exposures.

All VaR models have limitations, which include:

- Historical simulation VaR may not provide the best estimate of future market movements. It can only provide a prediction of the future based on events that occurred in the time series horizon therefore, events more severe than those in the historical data series cannot be predicted;
- · VaR that uses a 99% confidence level does not reflect the extent of potential losses beyond that percentile;
- · VaR that uses a one day time horizon will not fully capture the profit and loss implications of positions that cannot be liquidated or hedged within one day; and
- The Group computes the VaR of trading portfolios at the close of business. Positions may change substantially during the course of the trading day and intra-day profits and losses will be incurred.

These limitations mean that the Group cannot guarantee that profits or losses will not exceed the VaR.

Market risk (continued)

The following tables analyse the VaR for the Group's trading and non-trading portfolios excluding Structured Credit Portfolios (SCP) for the last four quarters, segregated by type of market risk exposure, and between Core, Non-Core, Counterparty Exposure Management (CEM) and Core excluding CEM.

	30) Septem	ıber 201	0	30 June 2010					31 March 2010			31 D	
		Period				Period				Period			Per	
1	Average	e M ta	ximu M ii	nimumA	verage	en M a	ximum M i	nimum <i>A</i>	verage	en M aximunMinimumAvera				
Trading	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£r
Interest rate	50.5	74.3	74.3	38.6	44.2	42.8	60.4	33.7	47.5	54.4	64.2	32.5	38.8	50
Credit spread	214.0	190.8	243.2	174.5	167.4	203.0	203.2	125.5	148.8	163.3	191.5	113.0	165.4	17
Currency	15.4	16.7	26.2	9.3	22.6	21.4	28.0	15.6	18.6	22.2	24.7	13.9	18.9	20
Equity	7.2	5.4	17.9	2.7	9.6	6.7	12.0	6.6	11.3	8.2	17.3	6.6	11.1	13
Commodity	8.9	13.8	15.7	3.2	10.9	8.1	15.8	6.7	10.6	10.8	14.0	8.3	14.9	8.
Diversification	1	(119.2))			(71.5)				(126.4)				(8
Total	213.1	181.8	252.1	156.1	165.1	210.5	210.5	120.6	140.6	132.5	204.7	103.0	158.8	18
Core	123.8	115.0	153.4	99.6	103.6	118.1	129.0	81.4	87.2	82.4	145.4	58.9	112.9	12
CEM	74.7	73.0	82.4	70.4	52.5	75.5	76.5	30.6	37.5	33.6	41.2	30.3	38.5	38
Core														
excluding														
CEM	84.2	78.4	96.5	72.0	85.9	78.6	104.9	71.5	79.5	73.5	108.7	53.6	93.0	97
Non-Core	135.7	101.8	169.4	97.5	96.1	104.9	108.1	82.7	84.6	87.1	98.8	63.2	78.0	84

Key points

The average and maximum credit spread and Non-Core VaR increased overall in Q3 2010 compared with Q2 2010 due to the Group's exit from some highly structured Non-Core positions which, due to their complexity and layering, required unwinding with different counterparties over different periods. The timing of the unwind led to an increased VaR for a limited time during the quarter. The exit was completed in October 2010.

The Core VaR remained within the expected range reflecting the day-to-day trading activities.

Market risk (continued)

) Septem Period	iber 201	10	30 June 2010 Period				31 March 2010 Period				31 Dec Perio		
Α	Average	e M ta	ximu M i	inimumA	Average	en M a	.ximul M i	inimumA	Average	en M a	aximu M i	nimum/	Average	eı	
Non-trading	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
-														•	
Interest rate	9.9	6.8	24.2	6.3	8.8	10.1	11.2	6.5	10.9	11.4	13.6	8.8	12.2	15.0	
Credit spread	129.1	119.5	139.3	119.4	139.5	125.1	155.1	123.0	169.5	152.7	227.2	150.6	214.8	209	
Currency	2.8	2.0	6.1	1.5	2.1	3.4	7.6	0.9	1.4	0.9	4.9	0.3	1.6	0.6	
Equity	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.3	1.3	0.8	3.4	0.2	2.8	2.3	
Diversification	1	(22.9)	,			(22.4)				(13.3)				(31.	
														`	
Total	118.8	105.9	126.5	105.9	132.3	116.6	156.4	115.0	164.3	152.5	216.2	145.5	200.4	195	
Core	49.6	46.0	58.2	42.1	50.7	31.9	77.8	30.6	93.2	76.2	145.7	76.2	131.0	129	
Non-Core	80.4	76.6	85.3	76.2	84.9	85.5	94.7	70.2	76.2	72.5	79.6	72.5	80.1	72.9	

Key point

VaR is not always the most appropriate measure of risk for assets in the non-trading book, particularly for those in Non-Core which will diminish over time as the asset inventory is sold down. To better represent the risk of the non-traded portfolios, the table above analyses the VaR for the non-trading portfolios but excludes SCP in Non-Core. These assets are shown separately on a drawn notional and fair value basis by maturity profile and asset class and are managed on both an asset and RWA basis. This portfolio continues to be rundown as part of the Group's Non-Core disposal strategy.

The overall reduction in total VaR was primarily driven by reduced credit spread risk during Q3 2010 as a result of disposals of some uninsured super senior tranches of CDOs and AFS assets.

Market risk: Structured credit portfolio (continued)

	1-2 £m	2-3 £m	Draw 3-4 £m	n notion 4-5 £m	nal (years 5-10 £m) >10 £m	Total £m	1-2 £m	2-3 £m	Fa 3-4 £m	air valu 4-5 £m	e (years) 5-10 £m	>10 £m	Total £m
CDOs														
30 September														
2010 30 June	-	84.3	-	19.3	99.3	518.9	721.8	-	79.2	-	16.6	85.5	177.2	358.5
2010	-	75.0	29.8	20.2	90.1	624.2	839.3	-	70.3	23.3	17.2	80.1	232.5	423.4
31 March 2010 31	42.5	0.7	17.1	16.5	114.7	626.2	817.7	25.5	0.7	15.6	9.9	97.8	208.1	357.6
December		20.0	10 0	17.4	107.2	502.5	776 0		22.0	16 /	2.5	90.7	102.7	226.2
2009	-	39.9	18.8	17.4	107.2	593.5	776.8	-	23.9	16.4	3.5	89.7	192.7	326.2
CLOs 30														
September 2010	-	19.1	35.0	7.3	365.8	793.2	1,220.4	-	17.6	30.8	7.1	324.5	627.0	1,007.0
30 June 2010	-	20.0	36.7	10.8	438.8	1,004.5	1,510.8	-	18.3	31.8	10.4	389.9	810.4	1,260.8
31 March 2010	-	19.8	19.8	39.6	752.2	1,084.0	1,915.4	-	18.1	17.9	35.2	672.0	879.6	1,622.8
31 December														
2009	-	-	18.5	47.1	684.8	1,113.6	1,864.0	-	-	16.8	41.3	593.5	895.6	1,547.2
MBS (1) 30														
September 2010	-	46.4	28.8	5.5	403.9	590.8	1,075.4	-	34.8	26.5	4.1	264.6	379.0	709.0
30 June 2010	-	42.5	19.0	38.1	393.6	688.7	1,181.9	-	31.4	17.9	32.9	254.5	419.5	756.2
31 March 2010	_	_	50.6	30.9	436.2	824.1	1,341.8	_	_	38.6	27.0	273.0	514.0	852.6
31 December														
2009	-	-	42.3	36.4	424.0	820.0	1,322.7	-	-	31.2	28.8	251.4	468.4	779.8
Other ABS 30 September	58.0	66.5	210.7	56.8	485.1	547.9	1,425.0	50.1	62.5	183.4	52.1	414.3	368.2	1,130.6

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

2010														
30 June														
2010	67.5	85.0	297.9	58.6	547.8	607.4	1,664.2	61.2	79.5	239.3	52.8	454.6	386.8	1,274.2
31 March	= 0.6	100	100 -	270 6		6046	. = 0.1.0	- 0.0	400		2211	162.6	201.2	4.00=.0
2010	78.6	19.8	192.5	250.6	555.5	604.2	1,701.2	70.0	18.8	153.6	221.1	462.6	381.2	1,307.3
31 December														
2009	81.5	19.4	99.0	331 7	521.5	572.9	1,626.0	67.7	18 1	75.6	275.0	394.0	324.9	1,155.3
2007	01.5	17.1	<i>))</i> . 0	331.7	321.3	312.7	1,020.0	07.7	10.1	73.0	273.0	374.0	324.7	1,133.3
Total														
30														
September														
2010	58.0	216.3	274.5	88.9	1,354.1	2,450.8	4,442.6	50.1	194.1	240.7	79.9	1,088.9	1,551.4	3,205.1
30 June	<i>(</i> 7.5	222.5	202.4	107.7	1 470 0	2.024.0	5 10 C O	(1.0	100.5	212.2	110.0	1 170 1	1 0 40 2	27146
2010 30 March	67.5	222.5	383.4	127.7	1,4/0.3	2,924.8	5,196.2	61.2	199.5	312.3	113.3	1,179.1	1,849.2	3,/14.6
2010	121.1	40.3	280.0	337.6	1 858 6	3,138.5	5 776 1	95.5	37.6	225.7	293.2	1 505 4	1,982.9	4 140 3
31	121.1	70.5	200.0	331.0	1,050.0	3,130.3	3,770.1	75.5	37.0	223.1	273.2	1,505.4	1,702.7	7,170.5
December														
2009	81.5	59.3	178.6	432.6	1,737.5	3,100.0	5,589.5	67.7	42.0	140.0	348.6	1,328.6	1,881.6	3,808.5
Note:														

⁽¹⁾ Mortgage-backed securities (MBS) include sub-prime RMBS with a notional amount of £476.7 million (30 June 2010 - £562.3 million; 31 March 2010 - £696.6 million; 31 December 2009 - £681.7 million) and a fair value of £316.0 million (30 June 2010 - £349.5 million; 31 March 2010 - £457.7 million; 31 December 2009 - £415.1 million), all with residual maturities of greater than 10 years.

Other risk exposures

Explanatory note

These disclosures provide information on certain elements of the Group's credit market activities, the majority of which reside in Non-Core and, to a lesser extent, Global Banking & Markets, US Retail & Commercial and Group Treasury. For certain disclosures – credit valuation adjustments, leveraged finance and conduits - the information presented has been analysed between the Group's Core and Non-Core businesses.

Asset-backed securities (ABS)

The Group structures, originates, distributes and trades debt in the form of loan, bond and derivative instruments, in all major currencies and debt capital markets in North America, Western Europe, Asia and major emerging markets. The table below analyses the carrying value of the Group's debt securities.

	30		31
	September	30 June	December
	2010	2010	2009
	£bn	£bn	£bn
Securities issued by central and local governments	132.5	132.8	134.1
Asset-backed securities	70.0	78.7	87.6
Securities issued by corporates, US federal agencies and other entities	12.1	11.9	13.4
Securities issued by banks and building societies	11.8	12.9	14.0
Total debt securities	226.4	236.3	249.1

The Group's credit market activities gave rise to risk concentrations in ABS. The Group has exposures to ABS which are predominantly debt securities, but can also be held in derivative form. ABS have an interest in an underlying pool of referenced assets. The risks and rewards of the referenced pool are passed onto investors by the issue of securities with varying seniority, by a special purpose entity. Debt securities include residential mortgage-backed securities (RMBS), commercial mortgage-backed securities (CMBS), ABS collateralised debt obligations and collateralised loan obligations (CLOs) and other ABS. In many cases the risk associated with these assets is hedged by way of credit derivative protection, purchased over the specific asset or relevant ABS indices. The counterparty to some of these hedge transactions are monoline insurers.

The tables on pages 119 to 121 summarise the gross and net exposures and carrying values of these securities by geography – US, UK, Europe other than UK and Rest of the World (RoW) and by measurement classification – held-for-trading (HFT), available-for-sale (AFS), loans and receivables (LAR) and designated as at fair value through profit or loss (DFV) – of the underlying assets at 30 September 2010, 30 June 2010 and 31 December 2009. Gross exposures represent the principal amounts relating to ABS. G10 government RMBS comprises securities that are: (a) guaranteed or effectively guaranteed by the US government, by way of its support for US federal agencies and government sponsored enterprises or (b) guaranteed by the Dutch government. Net exposures represent the carrying value after taking account of the hedge protection purchased from monoline insurers and other counterparties, but exclude the effect of counterparty credit valuation adjustments. The hedge provides credit protection of both principal and interest cash flows in the event of default by the counterparty. The value of this protection is based on the underlying instrument being protected.

Other risk exposures: Asset-backed securities (continued)

Asset-backed securities by geography and measurement classification

The table below analyses the gross exposures, carrying values and net exposures of these ABS by geography of the underlying assets and by measurement classification.

			Other						
	US	UK	Europe	RoW	Total	HFT	AFS	LAR	DFV
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
30 September 2010									
Gross exposure									
RMBS: G10	20.024	1.7	6.500		07.500	11.710	16014		
governments	20,924	17	6,592	-	27,533	11,519	16,014	-	-
RMBS: covered bond	137	208	8,580	106	8,925	-	8,925	-	1
RMBS: prime	1,897	4,324	1,845	196	8,262	2,836	5,291	134	1
RMBS:	1 241	2 100	92		2 442	679	1 221	1 422	
non-conforming RMBS: sub-prime	1,241 852	2,109 499	92 141	221	3,442 1,713	934	1,331 565	1,432 214	-
CMBS	2,883	1,704	1,667	100	6,354	3,203	1,553	1,393	205
CDOs	11,776	1,704	466	3	12,386	7,519	4,746	1,393	-
CLOs	5,936	106	1,312	424	7,778	1,673	5,674	431	_
Other ABS	2,847	1,346	2,715	2,675	9,583	1,971	4,967	2,645	_
Other ABS	2,047	1,540	2,713	2,073	7,505	1,7/1	7,207	2,043	
	48,493	10,454	23,410	3,619	85,976	30,334	49,066	6,370	206
	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	
Carrying value									
RMBS: G10									
governments	21,276	17	6,167	-	27,460	11,526	15,934	-	-
RMBS: covered bond	141	215	7,864	-	8,220	-	8,220	-	-
RMBS: prime	1,493	3,751	1,279	192	6,715	2,152	4,470	92	1
RMBS:									
non-conforming	1,030	1,993	92	-	3,115	550	1,133	1,432	-
RMBS: sub-prime	654	336	120	202	1,312	718	387	207	-
CMBS	2,843	1,463	1,085	75	5,466	2,448	1,383	1,409	226
CDOs	2,606	89	262	-	2,957	920	1,924	113	-
CLOs	5,142	74	899	284	6,399	1,004	5,022	373	-
Other ABS	2,697	1,144	2,557	1,970	8,368	1,157	4,450	2,761	-
	27.002	0.002	20.225	2.722	70.012	20. 475	42.022	(207	227
	37,882	9,082	20,325	2,723	70,012	20,475	42,923	6,387	227
Net exposure									
RMBS: G10									
governments	21,276	17	6,167	_	27,460	11,526	15,934	_	_
50 (011111011110	21,270	11	0,107		27,100	11,520	10,751		

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

RMBS: covered bond	141	215	7,864	-	8,220	-	8,220	-	-
RMBS: prime	1,321	3,107	732	184	5,344	787	4,464	92	1
RMBS:									
non-conforming	1,027	1,993	92	-	3,112	547	1,133	1,432	-
RMBS: sub-prime	304	242	112	171	829	300	322	207	-
CMBS	1,146	1,310	679	50	3,185	905	841	1,393	46
CDOs	600	49	242	-	891	308	470	113	-
CLOs	1,268	64	762	45	2,139	708	1,058	373	-
Other ABS	2,203	916	2,555	1,970	7,644	561	4,441	2,642	-
	29,286	7,913	19,205	2,420	58,824	15,642	36,883	6,252	47

Other risk exposures: Asset-backed securities (continued)

Asset-backed securities by geography and measurement classification (continued)

Solume 2010 Gross exposure RMBS: G10 Gross		US £m	UK £m	Other Europe £m	RoW £m	Total £m	HFT £m	AFS £m	LAR £m	DFV £m
governments 23,790 16 6,283 - 30,089 9,973 20,116 - - RMBS: covered bond 127 193 7,975 - 8,295 - 8,295 - 7 1 <td< td=""><td>Gross exposure</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Gross exposure									
bond 127 193 7,975 - 8,295 - 8,295 - - RMBS: - RMBS: - 1,942 4,869 2,681 849 10,341 4,886 5,277 177 1 RMBS: IRMBS: Sub-prime 1,255 2,205 118 - 3,578 594 1,483 1,499 2 RMBS: sub-prime 1,244 394 175 246 2,059 1,049 779 231 - CMBS 3,802 1,873 1,524 96 7,2527 10,119 5,078 129 1 CLOs 9,216 114 1,608 378 11,316 4,410 6,424 482 - Other ABS 3,512 1,199 3,016 2,013 9,740 1,496 5,081 3,163 - Carrying value RMBS: G10 G10 5,799 - 30,276 10,077 20,199 - -	governments	23,790	16	6,283	-	30,089	9,973	20,116	-	-
RMBS: non-conforming		127	193	7,975	-	8,295	-	8,295	-	-
RMBS: sub-prime 1,244 394 175 246 2,059 1,049 779 231 - CMBS 3,802 1,873 1,524 96 7,295 3,827 1,712 1,540 216 CDOs 14,714 129 484 - 15,327 10,119 50,78 129 1 CLOs 9,216 114 1,608 378 11,316 4,410 6,424 482 - Other ABS 3,512 1,199 3,016 2,013 9,740 1,496 5,081 3,163 - Carrying value RMBS: G10 governments 24,461 16 5,799 - 30,276 10,077 20,199 - - RMBS: covered bond 131 195 7,290 - 7,616 - 7,616 - - - - RMBS: sub-prime 1,724 3,884 2,253 256 8,117 3,359 4,597 161 -	_	1,942	4,869	2,681	849	10,341	4,886	5,277	177	1
CMBS 3,802 1,873 1,524 96 7,295 3,827 1,712 1,540 216 CDOs 14,714 129 484 - 15,327 10,119 5,078 129 1 CLOs 9,216 114 1,608 378 11,316 4,410 6,424 482 - Other ABS 3,512 1,199 3,016 2,013 9,740 1,496 5,081 3,163 - Earrying value RMBS: G10 governments 24,461 16 5,799 - 30,276 10,077 20,199 - - RMBS: covered bond 131 195 7,290 - 7,616 - 7,616 - - - RMBS: prime 1,724 3,884 2,253 256 8,117 3,359 4,597 161 - RMBS: sub-prime 674 254 143 227 1,298 596 482 220	non-conforming	1,255	2,205	118	-	3,578	594	1,483	1,499	2
CDOs CLOs 14,714 9,216 114 1,608 3,512 129 1,199 3,016 484 2,013 2,013 - 15,327 1,316 3,780 10,119 4,410 1,496 5,078 5,081 129 3,163 1 Cher ABS 3,512 3,512 1,199 1,199 3,016 2,013 2,013 9,740 1,496 1,496 5,081 5,081 3,163 3,163 - Carrying value RMBS: G10 governments 24,461 24,461 16 5,799 5,799 - 30,276 3,0276 10,077 10,077 20,199 - - - RMBS: covered bond 131 195 195 7,290 - 7,616 8,117 - 7,616 3,359 - - - RMBS: prime BS: prime 1,724 3,884 3,884 2,253 256 2,253 256 256 256 256 8,117 3,359 4,597 4,597 161 16 - - RMBS: sub-prime CMBS: 3,337 1,556 1,026 70 1,298 257 596 2,764 2,764 45,49 2,144 1,444 232 232 CDOs 3,566 6 64 291 6 235 2,820 3,912 2,726 78,705 2,3614 47,709 4,317 7,148 3,262 1 Net exposure RMBS: G10 governments 24,461 2,461 16 2,799 - 30,276 2,899	RMBS: sub-prime	1,244	394	175	246	2,059	1,049	779	231	-
CLOS	CMBS	3,802	1,873	1,524	96	7,295	3,827	1,712	1,540	216
Other ABS 3,512 1,199 3,016 2,013 9,740 1,496 5,081 3,163 - 59,602 10,992 23,864 3,582 98,040 36,354 54,245 7,221 220 Carrying value RMBS: G10 governments 24,461 16 5,799 - 30,276 10,077 20,199 - - RMBS: covered bond 131 195 7,290 - 7,616 - 7,616 - - - - RMBS: prime 1,724 3,884 2,253 256 8,117 3,359 4,597 161 - - - RMBS: mBS: sub-prime 674 254 143 227 1,298 596 482 220 - - CMBS 3,337 1,556 1,026 70 5,989 2,764 1,549 1,444 232 20 - CLOs 7,996 82 1,159 235 9,472 3,351 5,682 438 1 1 1<		14,714			-	15,327	10,119	5,078		1
Carrying value RMBS: G10 governments 24,461 16 5,799 - 30,276 10,077 20,199 - RMBS: covered bond 131 195 7,290 - 7,616 - 7,616 - RMBS: non-conforming 961 2,084 118 - 3,163 426 1,238 1,499 - RMBS: sub-prime 674 254 143 227 1,298 596 482 220 - CMBS 3,337 1,556 1,026 70 5,989 2,764 1,549 1,444 232 CDOs 3,566 64 291 - 3,921 1,768 2,029 124 - CLOs 7,996 82 1,159 235 9,472 3,351 5,682 438 1 Other ABS Net exposure RMBS: G10 governments 24,461 16 5,799 - 30,276 10,077 20,199						•		•		-
Carrying value RMBS: G10 governments	Other ABS	3,512	1,199	3,016	2,013	9,740	1,496	5,081	3,163	-
RMBS: G10 governments		59,602	10,992	23,864	3,582	98,040	36,354	54,245	7,221	220
governments 24,461 16 5,799 - 30,276 10,077 20,199 - - RMBS: covered bond 131 195 7,290 - 7,616 - 7,616 - - RMBS: prime RMBS: prime RMBS: 1,724 3,884 2,253 256 8,117 3,359 4,597 161 - RMBS: prime RMBS: 1,724 3,884 2,253 256 8,117 3,359 4,597 161 - RMBS: sub-prime RMBS: sub-prime CMBS 674 2,084 118 - 3,163 426 1,238 1,499 - CMBS 3,337 1,556 1,026 70 5,989 2,764 1,549 1,444 232 CDOs 3,566 64 291 - 3,921 1,768 2,029 124 - CLOs 7,996 82 1,159 235 9,472 3,351 5,682 438 1 Other ABS 45,860										
RMBS: prime 1,724 3,884 2,253 256 8,117 3,359 4,597 161 - RMBS: non-conforming 961 2,084 118 - 3,163 426 1,238 1,499 - RMBS: sub-prime 674 254 143 227 1,298 596 482 220 - CMBS 3,337 1,556 1,026 70 5,989 2,764 1,549 1,444 232 CDOs 3,566 64 291 - 3,921 1,768 2,029 124 - CLOs 7,996 82 1,159 235 9,472 3,351 5,682 438 1 Other ABS 3,010 1,085 2,820 1,938 8,853 1,273 4,317 3,262 1 Net exposure RMBS: G10 G 7,799 - 30,276 10,077 20,199 - - - governments 24,461 16 5,799 - 30,276 10,077 20,199 - -	governments	24,461	16	5,799	-	30,276	10,077	20,199	-	-
RMBS: non-conforming 961 2,084 118 - 3,163 426 1,238 1,499 - RMBS: sub-prime 674 254 143 227 1,298 596 482 220 - CMBS 3,337 1,556 1,026 70 5,989 2,764 1,549 1,444 232 CDOs 3,566 64 291 - 3,921 1,768 2,029 124 - CLOs 7,996 82 1,159 235 9,472 3,351 5,682 438 1 Other ABS 3,010 1,085 2,820 1,938 8,853 1,273 4,317 3,262 1 Net exposure RMBS: G10 G10 <td>bond</td> <td>131</td> <td>195</td> <td>7,290</td> <td>-</td> <td>7,616</td> <td>-</td> <td>7,616</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	bond	131	195	7,290	-	7,616	-	7,616	-	-
RMBS: sub-prime 674 254 143 227 1,298 596 482 220 - CMBS 3,337 1,556 1,026 70 5,989 2,764 1,549 1,444 232 CDOs 3,566 64 291 - 3,921 1,768 2,029 124 - CLOs 7,996 82 1,159 235 9,472 3,351 5,682 438 1 Other ABS 3,010 1,085 2,820 1,938 8,853 1,273 4,317 3,262 1 Net exposure RMBS: G10 300 24,461 16 5,799 - 30,276 10,077 20,199 - - -		1,724	3,884	2,253	256	8,117	3,359	4,597	161	-
CMBS 3,337 1,556 1,026 70 5,989 2,764 1,549 1,444 232 CDOs 3,566 64 291 - 3,921 1,768 2,029 124 - CLOs 7,996 82 1,159 235 9,472 3,351 5,682 438 1 Other ABS 3,010 1,085 2,820 1,938 8,853 1,273 4,317 3,262 1 Net exposure RMBS: G10 governments governments 24,461 16 5,799 - 30,276 10,077 20,199 - -	non-conforming	961	2,084	118	-	3,163	426	1,238	1,499	-
CDOs 3,566 64 291 - 3,921 1,768 2,029 124 - CLOs 7,996 82 1,159 235 9,472 3,351 5,682 438 1 Other ABS 3,010 1,085 2,820 1,938 8,853 1,273 4,317 3,262 1 45,860 9,220 20,899 2,726 78,705 23,614 47,709 7,148 234 Net exposure RMBS: G10 governments 24,461 16 5,799 - 30,276 10,077 20,199	RMBS: sub-prime	674	254	143	227	1,298	596	482	220	-
CLOs 7,996 82 1,159 235 9,472 3,351 5,682 438 1 Other ABS 3,010 1,085 2,820 1,938 8,853 1,273 4,317 3,262 1 45,860 9,220 20,899 2,726 78,705 23,614 47,709 7,148 234 Net exposure RMBS: G10 governments 24,461 16 5,799 - 30,276 10,077 20,199	CMBS	3,337	1,556	1,026	70	5,989	2,764	1,549	1,444	232
Other ABS 3,010 1,085 2,820 1,938 8,853 1,273 4,317 3,262 1 45,860 9,220 20,899 2,726 78,705 23,614 47,709 7,148 234 Net exposure RMBS: G10 governments 24,461 16 5,799 - 30,276 10,077 20,199	CDOs	3,566		291	-	3,921	1,768	2,029	124	-
45,860 9,220 20,899 2,726 78,705 23,614 47,709 7,148 234 Net exposure RMBS: G10 governments 24,461 16 5,799 - 30,276 10,077 20,199 - -	CLOs		82	•	235	9,472	3,351	5,682	438	1
Net exposure RMBS: G10 governments 24,461 16 5,799 - 30,276 10,077 20,199	Other ABS	3,010	1,085	2,820	1,938	8,853	1,273	4,317	3,262	1
RMBS: G10 governments 24,461 16 5,799 - 30,276 10,077 20,199		45,860	9,220	20,899	2,726	78,705	23,614	47,709	7,148	234
governments 24,461 16 5,799 - 30,276 10,077 20,199	_									
		24 461	16	5 799	_	30 276	10.077	20 199	_	_
	50 vormitonts				-		-		-	-

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

RMBS: covered									
bond									
RMBS: prime	1,669	3,001	1,452	176	6,298	1,538	4,597	162	1
RMBS:									
non-conforming	958	2,084	118	-	3,160	423	1,238	1,499	-
RMBS: sub-prime	237	242	135	194	808	236	352	220	-
CMBS	2,608	1,398	663	46	4,715	863	1,986	1,444	422
CDOs	1,098	23	269	-	1,390	722	544	124	-
CLOs	1,297	56	920	43	2,316	451	1,426	438	1
Other ABS	2,475	1,057	2,792	1,937	8,261	812	4,318	3,131	-
	34,934	8,072	19,438	2,396	64,840	15,122	42,276	7,018	424

Other risk exposures: Asset-backed securities (continued)

Asset-backed securities by geography and measurement classification (continued)

	US £m	UK £m	Other Europe £m	RoW £m	Total £m	HFT £m	AFS £m	LAR £m	DFV £m
31 December 2009 Gross exposure RMBS: G10									
governments RMBS: covered	26,644	17	7,016	94	33,771	13,536	20,235	-	-
bond	49	297	9,019	_	9,365	-	9,365	_	-
RMBS: prime RMBS:	2,965	5,276	4,567	222	13,030	6,274	5,761	848	147
non-conforming	1,341	2,138	128	-	3,607	635	1,498	1,474	-
RMBS: sub-prime	1,668	724	195	561	3,148	1,632	1,020	479	17
CMBS	3,422	1,781	1,420	75	6,698	2,936	1,842	1,711	209
CDOs	12,382	329	571	27	13,309	9,080	3,923	305	1
CLOs	9,092	166	2,169	1,173	12,600	5,346	6,581	673	-
Other ABS	3,587	1,980	5,031	1,569	12,167	2,912	5,252	3,985	18
	61,150	12,708	30,116	3,721	107,695	42,351	55,477	9,475	392
Carrying value RMBS: G10									
governments RMBS: covered	26,984	17	6,870	33	33,904	13,397	20,507	-	-
bond	50	288	8,734	-	9,072	-	9,072	-	-
RMBS: prime RMBS:	2,696	4,583	4,009	212	11,500	5,133	5,643	583	141
non-conforming	958	1,957	128	-	3,043	389	1,180	1,474	-
RMBS: sub-prime	977	314	146	387	1,824	779	704	324	17
CMBS	3,237	1,305	924	43	5,509	2,279	1,637	1,377	216
CDOs	3,275	166	400	27	3,868	2,064	1,600	203	1
CLOs	6,736	112	1,469	999	9,316	3,296	5,500	520	-
Other ABS	2,886	1,124	4,369	1,187	9,566	1,483	4,621	3,443	19
	47,799	9,866	27,049	2,888	87,602	28,820	50,464	7,924	394
Net exposure RMBS: G10									
governments	26,984 50	17	6,870 8,734	33	33,904	13,397	20,507	-	-
	30	288	8,734	-	9,072	-	9,072	-	-

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

RMBS: covered									
bond									
RMBS: prime	2,436	3,747	3,018	172	9,373	3,167	5,480	584	142
RMBS:									
non-conforming	948	1,957	128	-	3,033	379	1,180	1,474	-
RMBS: sub-prime	565	305	137	290	1,297	529	427	324	17
CMBS	2,245	1,228	595	399	4,467	1,331	1,556	1,377	203
CDOs	743	124	382	26	1,275	521	550	203	1
CLOs	1,636	86	1,104	39	2,865	673	1,672	520	-
Other ABS	2,117	839	4,331	1,145	8,432	483	4,621	3,309	19
	37,724	8,591	25,299	2,104	73,718	20,480	45,065	7,791	382

Other risk exposures: Asset-backed securities (continued)

Asset-backed securities by rating

The table below summarises the ratings of ABS carrying values. Credit ratings are based on those from rating agencies Standard & Poor's (S&P), Moody's and Fitch and have been mapped onto the S&P scale.

					Non		
		AA to			rvestment		
	AAA	AA+ £m	A to AA- B £m	BB- to A- £m	grade	Unrated	Total
	£m	±m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
30 September 2010 Carrying value							
RMBS: G10 governments	25,883	1,555	22	-	-	-	27,460
RMBS: covered bond	7,649	309	262	-	-	-	8,220
RMBS: prime	4,852	496	260	196	846	65	6,715
RMBS: non-conforming	1,748	115	115	451	649	37	3,115
RMBS: sub-prime	312	150	227	48	476	99	1,312
CMBS	3,131	479	1,156	434	258	8	5,466
CDOs	514	422	317	217	1,376	111	2,957
CLOs	2,437	1,830	648	850	275	359	6,399
Other ABS	3,499	1,235	904	1,702	333	695	8,368
	50.025	6.501	2.011	2.000	4.010	1.074	70.012
	50,025	6,591	3,911	3,898	4,213	1,374	70,012
30 June 2010 Carrying value RMBS: G10 governments	28,773	1,375	128	_	_	_	30,276
RMBS: covered bond	7,297	85	111	16	-	107	7,616
RMBS: prime	5,887	761	566	157	717	29	8,117
RMBS: non-conforming	1,823	168	72	385	704	11	3,163
RMBS: sub-prime	357	114	223	17	513	74	1,298
CMBS	3,678	509	1,095	438	254	15	5,989
CDOs	717	507	297	582	1,631	187	3,921
CLOs	4,556	2,649	1,184	595	432	56	9,472
Other ABS	3,242	1,199	1,172	2,042	365	833	8,853
	56,330	7,367	4,848	4,232	4,616	1,312	78,705
31 December 2009 Carrying value							
RMBS: G10 governments	33,779	125	_	-	-	-	33,904
RMBS: covered bond	8,645	360	67	-	_	-	9,072
RMBS: prime	9,211	676	507	547	558	1	11,500
•	•						-

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

RMBS: non-conforming	1,981	197	109	160	594	2	3,043
RMBS: sub-prime	578	121	306	87	579	153	1,824
CMBS	3,441	599	1,022	298	147	2	5,509
CDOs	615	944	254	944	849	262	3,868
CLOs	2,718	4,365	607	260	636	730	9,316
Other ABS	4,099	1,555	1,014	1,947	152	799	9,566
	65,067	8,942	3,886	4,243	3,515	1,949	87,602

Other risk exposures: Asset-backed securities (continued)

Asset-backed securities by rating (continued)

Key points

- ABS carrying values decreased by 11%, from £78.7 billion at 30 June 2010 to £70.0 billion at 30 September 2010, principally due to sales and maturities of £18.6 billion, foreign exchange movements of £1.1 billion, partially offset by additions of £10.9 billion and fair value increases of £0.1 billion.
- US government-backed securities were £21.3 billion at 30 September 2010 (30 June 2010 £24.5 billion; 31 December 2009 £27.0 billion). This comprised:
 - HFT securities of £11.5 billion up from £10.1 billion at 30 June 2010, reflecting reinvestment by GBM mortgage trading of US agency positions following market developments.
 - AFS exposures of £9.8 billion (30 June 2010 £14.4 billion; 31 December 2009 £13.6 billion) of liquidity portfolios in US Retail & Commercial; the decrease reflected balance sheet restructuring during the quarter.
- Dutch government guaranteed RMBS exposures in Group Treasury's liquidity portfolio increased by £0.4 billion to £6.2 billion at 30 September 2010 reflecting exchange rate movements.
- Covered bonds, significantly all issued by Dutch and Spanish financial institutions, also in Group Treasury's liquidity portfolio, increased by £0.6 billion to £8.2 billion, mainly due to exchange rate movements.
- CDOs and CLOs decreased by £1.0 billion and £3.1 billion to £3.0 billion and £6.4 billion respectively, reflecting monoline related restructuring as well as disposals of US positions in Non-Core.
- AAA rated assets decreased from £56.3 billion at 30 June 2010 to £50.0 billion at 30 September 2010, primarily as a result of disposals of US agency and prime securities as well as CLOs.
- Life-to-date net valuation losses on ABS held at 30 September 2010, including impairment provisions, were £16.0 billion (30 June 2010 £19.3 billion; 31 December 2009 £20.1 billion) comprising:

RMBS: £3.1 billion (30 June 2010 - £3.9 billion; 31 December 2009 - £3.6 billion), of which £0.2 billion (30 June 2010 - £0.6 billion; 31 December 2009 - £0.7 billion) was in US sub-prime and £2.6 billion (30 June 2010 - £2.9 billion; 31 December 2009 - £2.3 billion) on European assets of which £1.1 billion related to Group Treasury's AFS liquidity portfolio, reflecting recent market events.

CMBS: £0.9 billion (30 June 2010 - £1.3 billion; 31 December 2009 - £1.2 billion) of primarily European assets.
CDOs and CLOs of £9.4 billion (30 June 2010 - £11.4 billion; 31 December 2009 - £9.4 billion) and £1.4 billion (30 June 2010 - £1.8 billion; 31 December 2009 - £3.3 billion) respectively, significantly all relating to US assets in Non-Core. Many of these assets have market hedges in place giving rise to a significant difference between the carrying value and the net exposure. The decrease in CDOs and CLOs primarily reflects monoline related restructuring as well as small disposals of US positions.
Other ABS: £1.2 billion (30 June 2010 - £0.9 billion; 31 December 2009 - £2.6 billion).

Other risk exposures: Credit valuation adjustments

Credit valuation adjustments (CVA) represent an estimate of the adjustment to arrive at fair value that a market participant would make to incorporate the credit risk inherent in counterparty derivative exposures. The table below details the Group's CVA by type of counterparty.

	30			31
	September 2010	30 June 2010	31 March 2010	December 2009
	£m	£m	£m	£m
Monoline insurers	2,678	3,599	3,870	3,796
CDPCs	622	791	465	499
Other counterparties	1,937	1,916	1,737	1,588
Total CVA adjustments	5,237	6,306	6,072	5,883

Monoline insurers

The table below summarises the Group's exposure to monolines, all of which are in Non-Core.

	Septembe 201 £m		30 Jun 201 £m	2010		h 10	Decembe 200 £m	-
Gross exposure to monolines Hedges with financial institutions Credit valuation adjustment	4,445 (70 (2,678)	5,495 (73 (3,599)	6,189 (548 (3,870)	6,170 (531 (3,796)
Net exposure to monolines	1,697		1,823		1,771		1,843	
CVA as a % of gross exposure	60	%	65	%	63	%	62	%
Counterparty and credit risk RWAs * revised	£19.1bn		£25.5bn	*	£8.6bn		£13.7bn	

1C VISCU

The net effect to the income statement relating to monoline exposures is shown below:

	30					31		
	September 30 June			e	31 March		December	
	2010 2010			0	2010		2009	
	£m		£m		£m		£m	
Credit valuation adjustment at beginning of quarter	(3,599)	(3,870)	(3,796)	(6,300)

Credit valuation adjustment at end of quarter	(2,678)	(3,599)	(3,870)	(3,796)
Decrease/(increase) in credit valuation adjustment Net (debit)/credit relating to realisation, hedges, foreign	921		271		(74)	2,504	
exchange and other movements Net credit relating to reclassified debt securities	(687 (16)	(270 (130)	214 (90)	(2,125 (1,040)
Net credit/(debit) to income statement (1)	218		(129)	50		(661)

Note:

(1) Comprises £8 million of reversals of impairment losses and £19 million of other income relating to reclassified debt securities. Income from trading activities was £191 million in Q3 2010.

Other risk exposures: Credit valuation adjustments (continued)

Monoline insurers (continued)

The table below summarises monoline exposures by rating. Credit ratings are based on those from rating agencies, Standard & Poor's and Moody's. Where the ratings differ, the lower of the two is taken.

	Notional: protected assets £m	Fair value: protected assets £m	Gross exposure £m	CVA £m	Hedges £m	Net exposure £m
30 September 2010	6.644	W 616	1.005	256		640
A to AA- Non investment grade	6,641 8,661	5,616 5,241	1,025 3,420	376 2,302	- 70	649 1,048
Tion investment grade	0,001	3,271	3,420	2,302	70	1,040
	15,302	10,857	4,445	2,678	70	1,697
Of which:						
CDOs	1,146	230	916	602		
RMBS	3	2	1	-		
CMBS	4,226	2,284	1,942	1,336		
CLOs Other ABS	6,969	6,265	704	273 343		
Other	2,407 551	1,742 334	665 217	343 124		
- 1						
	15,302	10,857	4,445	2,678		
30 June 2010						
A to AA-	7,474	6,342	1,132	439	_	693
Non investment grade	12,247	7,884	4,363	3,160	73	1,130
	10.721	14 226	5 405	2.500	72	1 022
	19,721	14,226	5,495	3,599	73	1,823
Of which:						
CDOs	1,658	496	1,162	836		
RMBS CMBS	3 4,496	3 2,335	- 2,161	- 1,565		
CLOs	10,321	2,333 9,167	1,154	1,303 648		
Other ABS	2,708	1,924	784	419		
Other	535	301	234	131		
	10.721	14 226	5 405	2.500		
	19,721	14,226	5,495	3,599		
31 December 2009						
A to AA-	7,143	5,875	1,268	378	-	890

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Non investment grade	12,598	7,696	4,902	3,418	531	953
	19,741	13,571	6,170	3,796	531	1,843
Of which:						
CDOs	2,284	797	1,487	1,059		
RMBS	82	66	16	2		
CMBS	4,253	2,034	2,219	1,562		
CLOs	10,007	8,584	1,423	641		
Other ABS	2,606	1,795	811	410		
Other	509	295	214	122		
	19,741	13,571	6,170	3,796		

Other risk exposures: Credit valuation adjustments (continued)

Monoline insurers (continued)

TZ	
Kev	points
110	POILED

The decrease in CVA held against exposures to monoline insurers reflects the reduction in exposure due to a combination of restructuring of certain exposures, higher prices of underlying reference instruments, primarily CLOs and CMBS, and the strengthening of sterling against the US dollar.

The CVA decreased on a total and relative basis reflecting the reduction in exposure and tightening credit spreads.

The majority of the current exposure is to monoline counterparties that are classified as sub-investment grade.

Counterparty and credit RWAs decreased by £6.3 billion in the quarter due to restructuring of certain exposures (c. £5 billion) and foreign exchange effects.

The net loss on realisation, hedges and foreign exchange movements was driven by a combination of realised losses arising from restructuring certain exposures and foreign currency movements. The net effect of reclassified debt securities reflects the difference between accounting impairments and mark-to-market losses that would have been reported on the assets had they been accounted for on a fair value through profit or loss basis.

The Group also has indirect exposures to monoline insurers through wrapped securities and other assets with credit enhancement from monoline insurers. These securities are traded with the benefit of this credit enhancement. Any deterioration in the credit rating of the monoline is reflected in the fair value of these assets.

Credit derivative product companies (CDPC)

A summary of the Group's exposure to CDPCs, which is all in Non-Core, at 30 September 2010, is detailed below:

	30 September 2010	31 March 2010	31 December 2009	
	£m	£m	£m	£m
Gross exposure to CDPCs Credit valuation adjustment	1,467 (622)	1,747 (791)	1,243 (465)	1,275 (499)
Net exposure to CDPCs	845	956	778	776

CVA as a % of gross exposure	42	%	45	%	37	%	39	%
Counterparty and credit risk RWAs	£8.1bn		£8.8bn		£7.9bn		£7.5bn	
Capital deductions	£297m		£292m		£309m		£347m	

Other risk exposures: Credit valuation adjustments (continued)

Credit derivative product companies (continued)

The table below summarises CDPC exposures by rating.

	Notional amount: protected assets £m	Fair value: protected reference assets £m	Gross exposure £m	Credit valuation adjustment £m	Net exposure to CDPCs £m
30 September 2010 AAA A to AA- Non investment grade Rating withdrawn	1,070 637 19,468 3,426	1,060 618 18,286 3,170	10 19 1,182 256	6 8 476 132	4 11 706 124
	24,601	23,134	1,467	622	845
30 June 2010 AAA BBB- to A- Non investment grade Rating withdrawn	1,128 668 20,051 3,742	1,115 642 18,655 3,430	13 26 1,396 312	9 14 586 182	4 12 810 130
31 December 2009 AAA BBB- to A- Non investment grade Rating withdrawn	25,589 1,658 1,070 17,696 3,926	23,842 1,637 1,043 16,742 3,653	1,747 21 27 954 273	791 5 9 377 108	956 16 18 577 165
	24,350	23,075	1,275	499	776

Credit ratings are based on those from rating agencies S&P and Moody's. Where the ratings differ, the lower of the two is taken.

The net income statement effect arising from CDPC exposures is shown below.

30			31
September	30 June	31 March	December
2010	2010	2010	2009
£m	£m	£m	£m

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

Credit valuation adjustment at beginning of quarter Credit valuation adjustment at end of quarter	(791 (622)	(465 (791)	(499 (465)	(592 (499)
Decrease/(increase) in credit valuation adjustment Net (debit)/credit relating to hedges, foreign exchange and	169		(326)	34		93	
other movements	(184)	270		(66)	(205)
Net debit to income statement (income from trading activities)	(15)	(56)	(32)	(112)

Other risk exposures: Credit valuation adjustments (continued)

Credit derivative product companies (continued)

Key points

Exposure to CDPCs decreased over the period due to a combination of tighter credit spreads of the referenced assets and the strengthening of sterling against the US and Canadian dollar, partially offset by an increase in the relative value of senior tranches compared to the underlying reference portfolios.

CVA decreased both on a total and relative basis, reflecting the decreased exposure.

The Group has predominantly traded senior tranches with CDPCs. The average attachment and detachment points were 13% and 48% respectively at 30 September 2010 (30 June 2010-13% and 50% respectively), and the majority of the reference portfolios are investment grade.

Counterparty and credit RWAs relating to gross CDPC exposures decreased by £0.7 billion in the quarter whereas capital deductions increased marginally.

Other counterparties

The net income statement effect arising from the change in level of CVA for all other counterparties and related trades is shown in the table below.

	September 201		30 June 201 £m	-	31 Marc 201 £m		December 200 £m	_
Credit valuation adjustment at the beginning of the quarter Credit valuation adjustment at the end of the quarter	(1,916 (1,937)	(1,737 (1,916)	(1,588 (1,737)	(1,856 (1,588)
(Increase)/decrease in credit valuation adjustment Net credit/(debit) relating to hedges, foreign exchange and	(21)	(179)	(149)	268	
other movements	37		185		12		(204)
Net credit/(debit) to income statement (income from trading activities)	16		6		(137)	64	

Key points

The increase in CVA was primarily driven by an increase in exposure, reflecting market movements and rating downgrades of certain counterparties in the quarter. This was partially offset by the tightening of credit spreads.

Gains on hedges are the primary driver of the £37 million credit to the income statement in Q3 2010.

Other risk exposures: Leveraged finance

The table below details the Group's global markets sponsor-led leveraged finance exposures, all in Non-Core, by industry and geography.

		30 Se	eptembe Other	r 2010			30	June 20 Other)10			31 D	ecember Other	2009
Ar	nericas	UK	Europe	RoW	Tota A ı	mericas	UK	Europe	RoW	TotaA	mericas	UK	Europe	RoW
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Gross exposure:														
TMT(1)	871	1,513	775	519	3,678	1,044	1,592	849	531	4,016	1,781	1,656	1,081	605
Industrial	393	1,052	1,249	312	3,006	726	1,110	1,334	334	3,504	1,584	1,523	1,781	207
Retail	8	437	1,060	63	1,568	24	380	1,083	60	1,547	17	476	1,354	71
Other	198	1,100	771	216	2,285	235	1,301	1,022	231	2,789	244	1,527	1,168	191
	1,470	4,102	3,855	1,110	10,537	2,029	4,383	4,288	1,156	11,856	3,626	5,182	5,384	1,074
Net exposure:														
TMT(1)	795	1,325	759	401	3,280	928	1,430	845	428	3,631	1,502	1,532	1,045	590
Industrial	274	949	1,083	302	2,608	535	1,001	1,178	329	3,043	524	973	1,594	205
Retail	8	424	1,006	60	1,498	24	366	1,028	57	1,475	17	445	1,282	68
Other	197	1,025	765	216	2,203	233	1,232	1,013	232	2,710	244	1,461	1,147	191
	1,274	3,723	3,613	979	9,589	1,720	4,029	4,064	1,046	10,859	2,287	4,411	5,068	1,054
Of which:														
Drawn	938	3,260	2,829	806	7,833	1,313	3,604	3,332	870	9,119	1,944	3,737	3,909	950
Undrawn	336	463	784	173	1,756	407	425	732	176	1,740	343	674	1,159	104
	1,274	3,723	3,613	979	9,589	1,720	4,029	4,064	1,046	10,859	2,287	4,411	5,068	1,054

Notes:

⁽¹⁾ Telecommunications, media and technology.

⁽²⁾ All of the above are classified as loans and receivables, except for £153 million (30 June 2010 - £154 million; 31 December 2009 - £143 million) that is classified as held-for-trading.

Other risk exposures: Leveraged finance (continued)

The table below analyses the movements in leveraged finance exposures.

	30	September 20	010	30 June	31 March
	Drawn	Undrawn	Total	2010	2010
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Balance at beginning of quarter	9,119	1,740	10,859	11,609	12,820
Transfers	(29) -	(29)	68	8
Sales and restructurings	(1,203	(60)	(1,263)	(573)	(929)
Repayments and facility reductions	(196	48	(148)	(120)	(387)
Funded deals	(1	1	-	-	-
Changes in fair value	41	-	41	17	(2)
Accretion of interest	9	-	9	15	13
Net recoveries/(impairment provisions)	8	-	8	268	(198)
Exchange and other movements	85	27	112	(425)	284
Balance at end of quarter	7,833	1,756	9,589	10,859	11,609

Key points

The Group's exposure to leveraged finance has reduced primarily as a result of sales of £1.3 billion, as part of the active management in line with the Non-Core strategy.

Credit impairments in the quarter were £85 million which were more than offset by recoveries of £93 million.

Approximately 90% of the above exposures represent senior lending.

Not included in the table above are:

UK Corporate leveraged finance net exposures of £6.5 billion at 30 September 2010 (30 June 2010 - £7.2 billion; 31 March 2010 - £7.5 billion) related to debt and banking facilities provided to UK mid-corporates. Of this £3.8 billion (30 June 2010 - £4.0 billion; 31 March 2010 - £4.2 billion) relates specifically to debt transactions financing UK mid-market buyouts, supplementing equity capital provided by third party private equity investors. The balance was senior debt transactions to mid-corporate clients supporting acquisitions, recapitalisations or general corporate purposes where higher leverage criteria were met.

Ulster Bank leveraged finance net exposure was £0.6 billion (30 June 2010 - £0.6 billion; 31 March 2010 - £0.6 billion).

Other risk exposures: Special purpose entities

The table below sets out the asset categories, together with the carrying value of the assets and associated liabilities for those securitisations and other asset transfers, other than conduits (discussed below), where the assets continue to be recorded on the Group's balance sheet.

	30 Septem	ber 2010	30 June	2010	31 December 2009		
	Assets Liabilities		Assets Liabilities		Assets	Liabilities	
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
Residential mortgages	74,351	18,164	71,022	15,012	69,927	15,937	
Credit card receivables	4,059	1,592	4,148	1,585	2,975	1,592	
Other loans	31,364	1,003	34,097	986	36,448	1,010	
Finance lease receivables	582	582	621	621	597	597	

Assets are significantly greater than liabilities, as all notes issued by funding-related own asset securitisation SPEs are purchased by Group companies.

Conduits

Group-sponsored conduits can be divided into multi-seller conduits and own-asset conduits. The Group consolidates both types of conduits where the substance of the relationship between the Group and the conduit vehicle is such that the vehicle is controlled by the Group. Liquidity commitments from the Group to the conduit exceed the nominal amount of assets funded by the conduit as liquidity commitments are sized to cover the funding cost of the related assets.

During the period both multi-seller and own asset conduit assets have been reduced in line with wider Group balance sheet management. The total assets held by Group-sponsored conduits were £19.8 billion at 30 September 2010 (30 June 2010 - £22.5 billion; 31 December 2009 - £27.4 billion).

The exposure to conduits which are consolidated by the Group, the assets held and commercial papers issued by these vehicles is set out below.

	30 September 2010			30 June 2010			31 December 2009			
	CoreN	on-Core	Total	Core N	on-Core	Total	Core No	on-Core	Total	
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
Total assets Commercial paper	16,183	3,642	19,825	18,645	3,841	22,486	23,409	3,957	27,366	
issued	15,430	2,563	17,993	17,987	2,592	20,579	22,644	2,939	25,583	
Liquidity and credit enhancements: Deal specific liquidity:										

- drawn - undrawn PWCE (1)	733 22,472 918	1,104 3,277 275	1,837 25,749 1,193	637 26,049 1,119	1,274 3,367 316	1,911 29,416 1,435	738 28,628 1,167	1,059 3,852 341	1,797 32,480 1,508
	24,123	4,656	28,779	27,805	4,957	32,762	30,533	5,252	35,785
Maximum exposure to loss (2)	23,205	4,381	27,586	26,686	4,641	31,327	29,365	4,911	34,276

Notes:

- (1) Programme-wide credit enhancement.
- (2) Maximum exposure to loss is determined as the Group's total liquidity commitments to the conduits and additionally programme-wide credit support which would absorb first loss on transactions where liquidity support is provided by a third party. Third party maximum exposure to loss is reduced by repo trades conducted with an external counterparty.

Other risk exposures: Conduits (continued)

Multi-seller conduits accounted for 42% of the total liquidity and credit enhancements committed by the Group at 30 September 2010 (30 June 2010 and 31 December 2009 – 43%). The Group's multi-seller conduits have continued to fund the vast majority of their assets solely through asset-backed commercial paper (ABCP) issuance. There have been no significant systemic failures within the financial markets similar to that experienced in the second half of 2008 following Lehman Brothers bankruptcy filing in September 2008. The improvement in market conditions has allowed these conduits to move towards more normal ABCP funding and reduced the need for backstop funding from the Group.

Key points

The maturity of the commercial paper issued by the Group's conduits is managed to mitigate the short-term contingent liquidity risk of providing back-up facilities. The Group's limits sanctioned for such liquidity facilities at 30 September 2010 totalled approximately £21.9 billion (30 June 2010 - £24.3 billion; 31 December 2009 - £25.0 billion). For a very small number of transactions within one multi-seller conduit the liquidity facilities have been provided by third-party banks. This typically occurs on transactions where the third-party bank does not use, or have, its own conduit vehicles.

The Group's maximum exposure to loss on its multi-seller conduits is £22.0 billion (30 June 2010 - £24.5 billion; 31 December 2009 - £25.2 billion), being the total amount of the Group's liquidity commitments plus the extent of PWCE of conduit assets for which liquidity facilities were not provided by third parties.

The demand for high quality ABCP continued during the period to 30 September 2010 with a higher demand for longer dated paper, compared with the previous quarter.

The average maturity of ABCP issued by the Group's conduits at 30 September 2010 was 68.3 days (30 June 2010 – 62.7 days; 31 December 2009 - 58.4 days).

The Group holds two own-asset conduits, which have assets that were previously funded by the Group. The Group's maximum exposure to loss on these two conduits was £5.6 billion at 30 September 2010 (30 June 2010 - £6.9 billion; 31 December 2009 - £9.1 billion), with £3.2 billion of ABCP outstanding at that date (30 June 2010 - £4.2 billion; 31 December 2009 - £7.7 billion).

Additionally the Group has established an own-asset conduit with a committed liquidity of £26.0 billion (30 June 2010 - £26.0 billion; 31 December 2009 - £25.1 billion) to access the Bank of England's open market operations for contingent funding purposes.

.

The Group also extends liquidity commitments to multi-seller conduits sponsored by other banks, but typically does not consolidate these entities as the Group does not retain the majority of risks and rewards. The Group's exposure from third-party conduits was £136 million (30 June 2010 - £403 million; 31 December 2009 - £587 million) representing deal specific liquidity.

Additional information

Selected financial data

The dollar financial information included below has been translated for convenience at a rate of £1.00 to US\$1.5731, being the Noon Buying Rate on 30 September 2010.

Summary consolidated income statement

			Qua	ırter	ended			
	,	30		30				30
	Septemb	er	Septemb	er	30 Ju	ne	Septemb	er*
	20	10	20	10	20	10	20	009
	\$m		£m		£m		£m	
Net interest income	5,366		3,411		3,676		3,120	
Non-interest income	4,209		2,675		5,761		3,686	
Total income	9,575		6,086		9,437		6,806	
Operating expenses	(7,159)	(4,551)	(4,453)	(4,590)
Profit before other operating charges and impairment losses	2,416		1,535		4,984		2,216	
Insurance net claims	(1,796)	(1,142)	(1,323)	(1,145)
Impairment losses	(3,073)	(1,953)	(2,487)	(3,279)
Operating (loss)/profit before tax	(2,453)	(1,560)	1,174		(2,208)
Tax credit/(charge)	464	,	295		(825)	617	
(Loss)/profit from continuing operations	(1,989)	(1,265)	349		(1,591)
Profit/(loss) from discontinued operations	28		18	,	(1,019)	-	,
Loss for the period	(1,961)	(1,247)	(670)	(1,591)
T	()		()		(,	()	,
(Loss)/profit attributable to:								
Minority interests	159		101		946		36	
Preference dividends	-		-		(19)	(245)
Ordinary shareholders	(2,275)	(1,146)	257		(1,800)

^{*} restated for the reclassification of results attributable to other Consortium Members as discontinued operations

Summary consolidated balance sheet

30	30		31
September	September	30 June	December
2010	2010	2010	2009

Edgar Filing: ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GROUP PLC - Form 6-K

	\$m	£m	£m	£m
Loans and advances Debt securities and equity shares Derivatives and settlement balances Other assets	1,071,736 390,388 899,308 202,071	681,289 248,165 571,679 128,454	680,923 253,586 543,589 103,955	820,146 286,782 453,487 136,071
Total assets	2,563,503	1,629,587	1,582,053	1,696,486
Owners' equity Minority interests Subordinated liabilities Deposits Derivatives, settlement balances and short positions Other liabilities	118,926 2,800 43,874 788,033 956,490 653,380	75,600 1,780 27,890 500,943 608,029 415,345	76,802 2,492 27,523 632,420 571,690 271,126	77,736 16,895 37,652 756,346 475,017 332,840
Total liabilities and equity	2,563,503	1,629,587	1,582,053	1,696,486

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorised.

The Royal Bank of Scotland Group plc Registrant

/s/ Rajan Kapoor Rajan Kapoor Group Chief Accountant 15 December 2010



Appendix 1

The Asset Protection Scheme

Appendix 1 The Asset Protection Scheme

Covered assets: roll forward to 30 September 2010

The movements in covered assets during the quarter are detailed below.

	amount £bn	
C1	215.5	
Covered assets at 30 June 2010 Disposals	215.5 (3.5)
Maturities, amortisation and early repayments	(7.3)
Effect of foreign currency movements and other adjustments	0.7	
Covered assets at 30 September 2010	205.4	
Covered assets at 31 December 2009	230.5	

Note:

(1) The Asset Protection Agency (APA) and the Group have now reached agreement on substantially all eligibility issues.

Key points

- The reduction in covered assets was due to disposals, early repayments and maturing loans.
- As part of the Group's risk reduction strategy significant disposals were made from the structured credit portfolio (£1.8 billion); additionally the Group took advantage of market conditions and executed sales from its derivative, loan and leveraged finance portfolios (£1.7 billion).

136

Covered

Appendix 1 The Asset Protection Scheme

Credit impairments and write downs

The table below analyses the cumulative credit impairment losses and adjustments to par value (including AFS reserves) relating to covered assets.

	30 September 2010 £m	30 June 2010 £m	31 December 2009 £m
Loans and advances Debt securities Derivatives	17,360	16,702	14,240
	12,113	13,980	7,816
	2,341	1,828	6,834
	31,814	32,510	28,890
By division: UK Retail UK Corporate Ulster Bank	2,880	2,765	2,431
	1,026	927	1,007
	697	730	486
Retail & Commercial	4,603	4,422	3,924
Global Banking & Markets	1,769	1,528	1,628
Core	6,372	5,950	5,552
Non-Core	25,442	26,560	23,338
	31,814	32,510	28,890

Key points

- · Cumulative credit impairments and write downs decreased by £0.7 billion in the quarter, primarily due to disposals of debt securities in the Non-Core division of £1.2 billion and movements in exchange rates of £0.5 billion, partially offset by impairments and write downs of £0.7 billion.
- The APA and the Group have reached agreement on the classification for the purposes of the Scheme of some structured credit assets which has resulted in adjustments to credit impairments and write downs mainly between debt securities and derivatives.

Appendix 1 The Asset Protection Scheme (continued)

First loss utilisation

For definitions of triggered amounts and other related aspects, refer to page 129 of the Group's 2009 Form 20-F - Business review - Asset Protection Scheme.

The table below summarises the triggered amount and related cash recoveries by division.

	30 September 2010			30 June 2010			31 December 2009			
		Cash	Net		Cash	Net		Cash	Net	
	Triggered amount	recoveries to date	triggered amount	Triggered amount	recoveries to date	triggered amount	Triggered amount	recoveries to date	triggered amount	
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
UK Retail UK	3,613	371	3,242	3,503	232	3,271	3,340	129	3,211	
Corporate	4,027	1,032	2,995	3,431	777	2,654	3,570	604	2,966	
Ulster Bank	1,387	109	1,278	917	78	839	704	47	657	
Retail & Commercia Global Banking & Markets	3,057	1,512 464	7,515 2,593	7,851 2,579	1,087 289	6,764 2,290	7,614 1,748	780 108	6,834 1,640	
Core Non-Core	12,084 29,502 41,586	1,976 2,888 4,864	10,108 26,614 36,722	10,430 26,590 37,020	1,376 1,792 3,168	9,054 24,798 33,852	9,362 18,905 28,267	888 777 1,665	8,474 18,128 26,602	
Loss credits			732			-			-	
			37,454			33,852			26,602	

Notes:

- (1) The triggered amount on a covered asset is calculated when an asset is triggered (due to bankruptcy, failure to pay after a grace period or restructuring with an impairment) and is the lower of the covered amount and the outstanding amount for each covered asset. The Group expects additional assets to trigger upon expiry of relevant grace periods based on the current risk rating and level of impairments on covered assets.
- (2) Following the reclassification of some structured credit assets from derivatives to debt securities the APA and the Group also reached agreement regarding changes to triggers in respect of these assets. An additional criterion implied write down was agreed. This occurs if (a) on two successive relevant payment dates, the covered asset has a rating of Caa2 or below by Moody's, CCC or below by Standard & Poor's or Fitch or a comparable rating from an internationally recognised credit rating

- agency or (b) on any two successive relevant payment dates, the mark-to-market value of the covered asset is equal to or less than 40 per cent of the par value of the covered asset, in each case as at such relevant payment date.
- (3) Under the Scheme rules, the Group may apply to the APA for loss credits in respect of the disposal of non-triggered assets. A loss credit counts towards the first loss threshold and is typically determined by the APA based on the expected loss of the relevant asset.
- (4) The Group and the APA are currently in discussion with regard to loss credits in relation to the withdrawal of £2.9 billion of derivative assets during Q2 2010 and the disposal of approximately £1.5 billion of structured finance and leveraged finance assets in Q3 2010.
- (5) Under the rules of the Scheme the data in the table above at the quarterly reporting date may be revised over a rolling twelve month period.

Key point

The Group currently expects recoveries on triggered amounts to be approximately 45% over the life of the relevant assets. On this basis, the expected loss on triggered assets at 30 September 2010 is approximately £23 billion (38%) of the £60 billion first loss threshold under the APS.

Appendix 1 The Asset Protection Scheme

Risk-weighted assets

The table below analyses the divisional risk-weighted assets (RWAs) covered by the APS.

	30		31
	September	30 June	December
	2010	2010	2009
	£bn	£bn	£bn
UK Retail	13.4	13.5	16.3
UK Corporate	24.0	25.7	31.0
Ulster Bank	8.3	8.3	8.9
Retail & Commercial	45.7	47.5	56.2
Global Banking & Markets	13.2	15.5	19.9
Core	58.9	63.0	76.1
Non-Core	58.0	60.4	51.5
APS RWAs	116.9	123.4	127.6

Key point

APS RWAs decreased by £6.5 billion, reflecting disposals and early repayments as well as changes in risk parameters.